

Supreme Court of the United States

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000 Tel: (202) 479-3211 (Public Information Office)
Internet: www.supremecourtus.gov

Number of Judgeships: 9

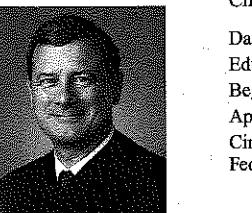
The Supreme Court of the United States is the only court mandated by the Constitution and is the court of last resort. The Supreme Court has original jurisdiction over all disputes involving foreign ministers and interstate disputes, and disputes between the federal and state governments. The Court has jurisdiction of cases originating from any other court if the case involves constitutional issues, federal laws or maritime treaties and laws. The Supreme Court may affirm, modify, reverse or remand a decision of a lower court. The Supreme Court is comprised of the Chief Justice and eight associate justices, who are appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Among his or her responsibilities, each Justice is assigned to serve as "Circuit Justice" for one or more of the United States Judicial Circuits.

Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **William K. Suter** (202) 479-3011
E-mail: wsuter@scus.gov
Education: Trinity U 1959 BA; Tulane 1962 LLB
Reporter of Decisions **Frank D. Wagner** (202) 479-3000
Education: Cornell 1967 AB; Dickinson 1970 JD
Librarian **Judith Gaskell** (202) 479-3000
Education: Carleton 1967 BA; Chicago 1975 MA;
DePaul 1980 JD
Marshal **Pamela Talkin** (202) 479-3000
Education: Brooklyn 1968 BA, 1971 MA
Counsel **Scott S. Harris** (202) 479-3000
Education: Yale 1988 BS; Virginia 1993 JD
Curator **Catherine E. Fitts** (202) 479-3000
Education: North Carolina 1987 BA;
George Mason 2001 MS
Data Systems Director **Donna Clement** (202) 479-3000
Education: West Florida 1973 BS
Data Systems Office Publications Unit Manager
Wilma M. Grant (202) 479-3110
E-mail: wilmagrant@scus.gov Fax: (202) 479-2965
Public Information Officer **Kathleen Landin Arberg** (202) 479-3211
Education: Virginia 1977 BA

Chambers of Chief Justice John G. Roberts, Jr.

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000



John G. Roberts, Jr.
Chief Justice

Date of Birth: January 27, 1955
Education: Harvard 1976 AB, 1979 JD
Began Service: October 3, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Circuit Assignment: Fourth Judicial Circuit;
Federal Judicial Circuit

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, National Gallery of Art; Ex Officio Regent and Executive Committee Member, Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution; Ex Officio Trustee, Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden; Ex Officio Member, Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution; Ex Officio Commission Member, National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution

Chambers of Chief Justice John G. Roberts, Jr. *continued*

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William H. Rehnquist, Supreme Court of the United States (1980-1981)

Government: Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Associate Counsel to the President, The White House Office, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1986); Principal Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1993)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (2003-2005)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hogan & Hartson L.L.P. (1986-1987); Partner, Hogan & Hartson L.L.P. (1988-1989); Partner, Hogan & Hartson L.L.P. (1993-2003)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Appellate Lawyers; The Edward Coke Appellate American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute

Staff

Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice
Jeffrey P. Minear (202) 479-3000
Education: Utah 1977 BSChE; Michigan 1982 MS, 1982 JD
Law Clerk **Felicia Ellsworth** (202) 479-3000
Law Clerk **George W. Hicks** (202) 479-3000
Education: Harvard JD
Law Clerk **Keenan Kmiec** (202) 479-3000
Education: UC Berkeley JD
Law Clerk **Paul Nathanson** (202) 479-3000
Education: Harvard JD

Chambers of Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000

John Paul Stevens

Associate Justice
Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Chicago 1941 AB; Northwestern 1947 JD
Began Service: December 19, 1975
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Circuit Assignment: Sixth Judicial Circuit; Seventh Judicial Circuit

Academic: Lecturer, Northwestern University (1952-1954); Lecturer, University of Chicago (1955-1958)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Wiley Rutledge, Supreme Court of the United States (1947-1948)

Government: Associate Counsel, Subcommittee on the Study of Monopoly Power, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1951-1952); Member, Attorney General's National Committee to Study the Antitrust Laws (1953-1955)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1970-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Poppenhusen, Johnston, Thompson & Raymond (1948-1952); Partner, Rothschild, Stevens, Barry & Myers (1952-1970)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Associate Justice John Paul Stevens continued

Staff
 Law Clerk **Nicholas Bagley** (202) 479-3000
 Education: NYU 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Chad Golder** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Jamal K. Greene** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Harvard 1999 BA; Yale 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Lauren D. Sudeall** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Antonin Scalia

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Antonin Scalia
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Georgetown 1957 AB;
 U Fribourg (Switzerland) 1957;
 Harvard 1960 LLB
 Began Service: September 26, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Circuit Assignment: Fifth Judicial Circuit

Academic: Professor, University of Virginia (1967-1971); Visiting Professor, Georgetown University (1977); Professor, University of Chicago (1977-1982); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1980-1981)

Corporate: Editor, Regulation Magazine (1979-1982)

Government: General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972); Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States (1972-1974); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1982-1986)

Legal Practice: Jones, Day, Cockley & Reavis (1961-1967)

Nonprofit: Resident Scholar, American Enterprise Institute (1977)

Current Memberships: Ohio State Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Daniel Bress** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Virginia JD
 Law Clerk **Louis Chaiken** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Northwestern JD
 Law Clerk **Joshua Lipshutz** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Stanford 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Hashim Moopan** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Harvard JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Anthony M. Kennedy
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Stanford 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
 Began Service: February 18, 1988
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Circuit Assignment: Ninth Judicial Circuit

Academic: Professor, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific (1965-1988)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1988)

Legal Practice: Associate, Thelen, Marrin, John & Bridges (1961-1963); Sole Practitioner (1963-1967); Partner, Evans, Jackson & Kennedy (1967-1975)

Military Service: California Army National Guard (1961)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Sacramento County Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **David W. Foster** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Harvard 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Elisabeth A. Marshall** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale JD
 Law Clerk **Eric C. Murphy** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Chicago JD
 Law Clerk **Mark R. Yohalem** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice David H. Souter

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



David H. Souter
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1939
 Education: Harvard 1961 AB;
 Oxford (UK) 1963 AB; Harvard 1966 LLB;
 Oxford (UK) 1989 MA
 Began Service: October 9, 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Circuit Assignment: First Judicial Circuit; Third Judicial Circuit

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1968-1971); Deputy Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1971-1976); Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1976-1978)

Judicial: Associate Justice, New Hampshire Superior Court (1978-1983); Associate Justice, New Hampshire Supreme Court (1983-1990); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Orr & Reno (1966-1968)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Merrimack County Bar Association; National Association of Attorneys General; New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

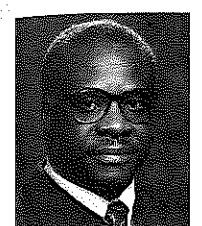
Law Clerk **Boris Bershteyn** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale JD

Chambers of Associate Justice David H. Souter continued

Law Clerk **David S. Han** (202) 479-3000
 Law Clerk **Bryan W. Leach** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale JD
 Law Clerk **Daniel B. Tenny** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Michigan 2005 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Clarence Thomas

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Clarence Thomas
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Holy Cross Col 1971; Yale 1974 JD
 Began Service: October 23, 1991
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Circuit Assignment: Eleventh Judicial Circuit

Corporate: Attorney, Monsanto Company (1977-1979)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Missouri (1974-1977); Legislative Assistant, U.S. Senator John C. Danforth (R-MO), United States Senate (1979-1981); Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1981-1982); Chairman, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1982-1990)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1990-1991)

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **John D. Adams** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Virginia 2003 JD
 Law Clerk **David A. Bragdon** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Virginia JD
 Law Clerk **Adam M. Conrad** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Georgia 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Brandt A. Leibe** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Ruth Bader Ginsburg
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1933
 Education: Cornell 1954 BA;
 Columbia 1959 LLB
 Began Service: August 10, 1993
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Circuit Assignment: Second Judicial Circuit

Academic: Research Associate, Columbia Law School Project on International Procedure (1961-1962); Associate Director, Columbia Law School Project on International Procedure (1962-1963); Professor, Rutgers University School of Law (1963-1972); Professor, Columbia University (1972-1980)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Edmund L. Palmieri, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1959-1961)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1980-1993)

Chambers of Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg continued

Nonprofit: Founder and Counsel, Women's Rights Project, American Civil Liberties Union (1972-1973); Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences (1977-1978)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Council on Foreign Relations; The District of Columbia Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Kate E. Andrias** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Scott A. Hershovitz** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale JD
 Law Clerk **Daphna Renan** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale JD
 Law Clerk **Arun Subramanian** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Case Western 2001 BA;
 Columbia 2004 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Stephen G. Breyer
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1938
 Education: Stanford 1959 AB;
 Oxford (UK) 1961 BA; Harvard 1964 LLB
 Began Service: August 3, 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Circuit Assignment: Tenth Judicial Circuit

Academic: Assistant Professor, Professor of Law and Lecturer, Harvard University Law School (1967-1995); Professor, Harvard University Kennedy School of Government (1977-1980); Visiting Professor, College of Law, Sydney, Australia; Visiting Professor, University of Rome

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Arthur Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit

Government: Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General (Antitrust), United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); Assistant Special Prosecutor, Watergate Special Prosecution Force (1973); Special Counsel (Staff Director for Investigation of the Civil Aeronautics Board), Administrative Practices Subcommittee, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1974-1975); Chief Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1979-1980); Member, United States Sentencing Commission (1985-1989); Member, United States Judicial Conference (1990-1994)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1994)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Jaren E. Casazza** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Columbia 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Tacy Flint** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Chicago JD
 Law Clerk **Stephen L. Shackelford, Jr.** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Harvard JD
 Law Clerk **Thiruvendran Vignarajah** (202) 479-3000
 Education: Yale 1998 BA; Harvard 2005 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito, Jr.

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000



Samuel A. Alito, Jr.
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 31, 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Circuit Assignment: Eighth Judicial Circuit

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Leonard I. Garth, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1976-1977)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1981); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1990)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-2006)

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael S. Lee** (202) 479-3000
Education: Brigham Young JD
Law Clerk **Christopher Paolella** (202) 479-3000
Education: Harvard JD
Law Clerk **Matthew A. Schwartz** (202) 479-3000
Education: Columbia 2003
Law Clerk **Gordon Dwyer Todd** (202) 479-3000
Education: Virginia JD

Samuel A. Alito, Jr.

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 31, 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Circuit Assignment: Eighth Judicial Circuit

United States Courts of Appeals

Internet: app.comm.uscourts.gov/appeals.htm

The intermediate appellate courts in the federal judicial system are the courts of appeals. Twelve of these courts have jurisdiction over cases from certain geographic areas. The Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit has national jurisdiction over specific types of cases. A disappointed party in a district court usually has the right to have the case reviewed in the court of appeals for the circuit. Appeals court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. Each court of appeals consists of six or more judges, depending on the caseload of the court. The judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge and performs administrative duties in addition to hearing cases.

United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6550 Tel: (202) 786-6584 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Tel: (202) 633-9608 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Tel: (202) 633-6550 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 633-9623
Internet: www.fedcir.gov

Number of Judgeships: 12

Supreme Court Justice: Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit handles cases by subject matter without regard to the region. The Court hears all appeals for the United States Court of Federal Claims, the United States Court of International Trade and the United States Court of Veterans Appeals. The Federal Circuit hears appeals from United States District Courts in patent cases, cases involving energy regulation and economic stabilization as well as appeals from a variety of administrative proceedings. Established in 1982, the Washington, DC-based Federal Circuit possesses national jurisdiction as a result of the merger between the Appellate Division of the former United States Court of Claims and the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

Court Staff

Circuit Executive/Clerk of the Court **Jan Horbaly** (202) 312-5520
E-mail: horbalyj@cafc.uscourts.gov Fax: (202) 786-7144
Education: Case Western 1966 BA, 1969 JD;
Virginia MA, LLM; Yale 1986 SJD

Administrative Assistant to the Circuit Executive/Clerk **Gay A. Shuler** (202) 312-5520
E-mail: shuler@cafc.uscourts.gov Fax: (202) 786-7144

Chief Deputy Clerk for Operations **Pamela J. Twiford** (202) 312-5522
E-mail: twifordp@cafc.uscourts.gov

Senior Staff Attorney **J. Douglas Steere** (202) 312-3489
Fax: (202) 633-6294

Senior Deputy Clerk **James Benjamin** (202) 312-5526

Senior Deputy Clerk **Karen Smagala Hendrick** (202) 312-5523
Education: George Mason 1974 BA

Senior Deputy Clerk **Linda R. Purdie** (202) 312-5527

Senior Deputy Clerk **Anne Tomlinson** (202) 312-5528

Deputy Clerk **Cassandra Smith** (202) 312-5524

Deputy Clerk (Vacant) (202) 312-5516

Deputy Clerk (Vacant) (202) 312-5529

Staff Law Clerk **Alex M. Van Veen** (202) 312-5525

Education: Brooklyn BA; George Mason JD

Administrative Services Officer **Ruth A. Butler** (202) 312-3464
Fax: (202) 633-6453

Information and Technology Officer **Larry Luallen** (202) 312-3471
Fax: (202) 633-9640

Mediation Officer **James Amend** (202) 312-5521
Fax: (202) 289-7243

Operations Officer **Dale Bosley** (202) 312-5517

Meeting and Training Administrator **Sandra Jansen** (202) 312-3460
Fax: (202) 786-6122

United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit continued

Senior Technical Assistant **Melvin L. Halpern** (202) 312-3484
Fax: (202) 633-5885
Librarian **Patricia M. McDermott** (202) 312-5505
Education: St Joseph Col 1975 AB;
Drexel 1980 MLS; George Mason 1991 JD
Mailroom **Reginald C. Walker** (202) 312-5539

Chambers of Chief Judge Paul R. Michel

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6297 Fax: (202) 786-7146

Paul R. Michel
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: February 3, 1941
Education: Williams 1963 BA; Virginia 1966 JD
Began Service: March 8, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Paul R. Michel, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, George Washington University National Law Center (1991-1997); Adjunct Faculty, John Marshall Law School (1991-2001)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1967-1971); Deputy District Attorney for Investigations, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Assistant Watergate Special Prosecutor, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); Assistant Counsel, Intelligence Committee, United States Senate (1975-1976); Deputy Chief and Korea-Gate Prosecutor, Public Integrity Section, United States Department of Justice (1976-1978); Associate Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1981); Counsel and Administrative Assistant, U.S. Senator Arlen Specter (R-PA), United States Senate (1981-1988)

Military Service: Second Lieutenant (Civil Affairs), United States Army Reserve (1966-1972)

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Bonnie Ballenger** (202) 633-6297
Judicial Secretary **Patricia J. Grob** (202) 633-6297
Court Secretary (Vacant) (202) 633-6297

Chambers of Circuit Judge Haldane Robert Mayer

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6556 Fax: (202) 633-6353

Haldane Robert Mayer
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: West Point 1963 BS;
William & Mary 1971 JD
Began Service: June 19, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia (1975-1977); Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia (1992-1994); Adjunct Professor, George Washington University (1992-1996)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Haldane Robert Mayer continued

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John D. Butzner, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1971-1972)

Government: Special Assistant to Chief Justice Warren E. Burger, United States Supreme Court (1977-1980); Deputy Special Counsel and Acting Special Counsel, Merit Systems Protection Board, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982)

Judicial: Judge, United States Claims Court (1982-1987); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1997-2004); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1997-2004)

Legal Practice: McGuire, Woods & Battle (1975-1977); Baker & McKenzie (1980-1981)

Military Service: Infantry and Judge Advocates General's Corp, United States Army (1963-1975); United States Army Reserve (1975-1985)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher Burrell** (202) 312-5585

Education: Yale 2005 JD

Law Clerk **John A. Fedock** (202) 312-5584

Education: Pepperdine 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Ashley B. Summer** (202) 312-5587

Education: South Carolina 2004 JD

Administrative Assistant **Patricia L. Massey** (202) 312-5582

Chambers of Circuit Judge Pauline Newman

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-5841 Fax: (202) 786-6458

E-mail: pnewman@cafc.uscourts.gov

Pauline Newman

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1927

Education: Vassar 1947 BA; Columbia 1948 MA; Yale 1952 PhD; NYU 1958 LLB

Began Service: May 7, 1984

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Corporate: Research Chemist, American Cyanamid Co. (1951-1954); Patent Attorney and House Counsel, FMC Corporation (1954-1984)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Council on Foreign Relations

Staff

Law Clerk **George Blundall** (202) 633-5841

Secretary **Carrie Lynch** (202) 633-5841

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alan D. Lourie

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-5851 Fax: (202) 786-6705

Alan D. Lourie

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Harvard 1956 AB; Wisconsin 1957 MS; Pennsylvania 1965 PhD; Temple 1970 JD

Began Service: April 11, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Corporate: Chemist, Monsanto Company (1957-1959); Chemist, Literature Scientist and Patent Liaison Specialist, Wyeth Laboratories (1959-1964); Vice President, Corporate Patents, SmithKline Beecham Corp. (1964-1990)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Alan D. Lourie continued**

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Philadelphia Patent Law Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Cherylyn Esoy Mizzo** (202) 312-5591

Began Service: September 2006

Education: Seton Hall 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Danielle Rosenthal** (202) 312-5591

Education: Yale; Pennsylvania 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Peter Sawert** (202) 312-5591

Began Service: September 2006

Education: Virginia 2004 JD

Secretary **Betty A. Bunch** (202) 312-5591

Chambers of Circuit Judge Randall R. Rader

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, #809, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-5861 Fax: (202) 633-8325

Randall R. Rader

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Brigham Young 1974 BA; George Washington 1978 JD

Began Service: August 14, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Legislative Assistant, U.S. Representative Virginia Smith (R-NE, District 3), United States House of Representatives (1975-1978); Legislative Director and Counsel, House Committee on Ways and Means, United States House of Representatives (1981-1986); Chief Counsel, Subcommittee on the Constitution, Judiciary Committee, United States Senate (1981-1986); Minority Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Subcommittee on Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1987-1988)

Judicial: Judge, United States Court of Claims (1988-1990)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Cynthia Beverage** (202) 312-5606

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: September 2007

Law Clerk **Martin Svsiky** (202) 312-5604

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: September 2007

Law Clerk **Jennifer Swan** (202) 312-5605

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: September 2007

Judicial Assistant **Mary Catherine O'Connor** (202) 633-5861

E-mail: oconnorm@cafc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Linn

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-6575 Fax: (202) 786-6460

Richard Linn

Circuit Judge

Education: Rensselaer Poly 1965 BEE; Georgetown 1969 JD

Began Service: January 1, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Patent Examiner, United States Patent and Trademark Office (1965-1968)

Legal Practice: Partner, Marks & Murase, LLP; Partner, Foley & Lardner

Current Memberships: The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

Staff

Administrative Assistant **Bettina Guerre** (202) 633-6575

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alvin Anthony Schall

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 312-5510 Fax: (202) 633-9629

Alvin Anthony Schall

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Princeton 1966 BA; Tulane 1969 JD

Began Service: August 19, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Arthur J. Gajarsa**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-6570 Fax: (202) 633-5856

Arthur J. Gajarsa

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Rensselaer Poly 1962 BSEE; Georgetown 1967 JD; Catholic U 1968 MA

Began Service: September 12, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph C. McGarragh, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1967-1968)

Corporate: Attorney, General Counsel's Office, Aetna Life & Casualty (1968-1969)

Government: Special Counsel and Assistant to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, United States Department of the Interior (1969-1971)

Legal Practice: Associate, Duncan & Brown (1971-1972); Gajarsa, Liss & Sternenbuch (1972-1976); Gajarsa, Liss & Conroy (1976-1980); Wender, Murase & White (1980-1986); Joseph, Gajarsa, McDermott & Reiner, P.C. (1987-1997)

Staff

Law Clerk **Mary Joy Ballantyne** (202) 633-6570

Began Service: September 2006

Law Clerk **David W. Price** (202) 633-6570

Began Service: August 2006

Law Clerk **Jeffrey L. Shih** (202) 633-6570

Began Service: September 2006

Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge William C. Bryson

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,

Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-5808 Fax: (202) 633-5809

William C. Bryson

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Harvard 1969 AB; Texas 1973 JD

Began Service: October 7, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships:

Law Clerk The Honorable Henry Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

Government:

Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor

General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Chief, Appellate

Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1982); Special Counsel, Organized Crime and Racketeering Section,

Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1982-1986);



Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy B. Dyk
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Suite 915, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-8200 Fax: (202) 786-6711

Timothy B. Dyk
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Harvard 1958 AB, 1961 LLB
Began Service: June 9, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Georgetown University Law School; Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia Law School; Adjunct Professor, Yale University Law School

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley Reed, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Harold H. Burton, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

Government: Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1963-1964)

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1964-1990); Partner and Chair, Issues and Appeals Practice, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1990-2000)

Staff
Law Clerk **Jessica Hauser** (202) 312-5545
E-mail: hauserj@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Swarthmore 2000 BA;
Georgetown 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Greg Reilly** (202) 312-5546
E-mail: reillyg@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 2001 AB; Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Gabe Taran** (202) 312-5544
E-mail: tarang@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 1998 AB; Chicago 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Susan Wilson** (202) 312-5543
E-mail: wilsons@cafc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sharon Prost
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 312-3476

Sharon Prost
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Cornell 1973 BS; George Washington 1975 MBA;
American U 1979 JD; George Washington 1984 LLM
Began Service: October 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Labor Relations Specialist, United States Civil Service Commission (1973-1976); Specialist/Auditor, General Accounting Office (1976-1980); Field Attorney, Federal Labor Relations Authority (1980-1983); Attorney, United States Department of Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Assistant, Associate and Acting Solicitor, National Labor Relations Board (1984-1989); Minority Chief Labor Counsel, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, United States Senate (1989-1993); Minority Chief Counsel, Deputy Chief Counsel, Chief Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1993-2001)

Staff
Law Clerk **Bart Gerstenblith** (202) 312-3497
Education: George Washington 2004 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sharon Prost *continued*

Law Clerk **Priya Viswarath** (202) 312-5888
Education: Hastings Col 2005 JD
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** (202) 312-3496
Judicial Assistant **Charity Dahl** (202) 312-3476

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kimberly Ann Moore

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6550

Kimberly Ann Moore
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1968
Education: MIT 1990 BS, 1991 MS; Georgetown 1994 JD
Began Service: September 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor Law/Associate Director, Intellectual Property Law Program, Chicago-Kent College of Law (1997-1999); Assistant Professor, School of Law, University of Maryland (1999-2000); Professor of Law, George Mason University (2004-2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1995-1997)

Government: Electrical Engineer, Naval Surface Warfare Center, United States Department of the Navy

Legal Practice: Associate, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1994-1995)

Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel M. Friedman

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5836 Fax: (202) 633-6264
E-mail: FriedmanD@cafc.uscourts.gov

Daniel M. Friedman
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1916
Education: Columbia 1937 AB, 1940 LLB
Began Service: May 19, 1978
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Independent

Government: Legal Staff, Securities and Exchange Commission (1942-1951); Assistant Chief, Appellate Section, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1959); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1959-1962); Second Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); First Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1978)

Legal Practice: Newman & Bisco (1940-1941); I.N. Thurman (1941-1942)
Military Service: United States Army (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian Walsh** (202) 312-5881
E-mail: walshb@cafc.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Claudia H. Morgan** (202) 312-5881
E-mail: MorganC@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: George Mason 1991 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr.

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5846 Fax: (202) 786-6577

Glenn L. Archer, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Yale 1951 BA; George Washington 1954 JD
Began Service: December 23, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Hamel, Park, McCabe & Saunders (1956-1981)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1954-1956)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Kristina D. Soderquist** (202) 312-5887
E-mail: soderquistk@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Virginia 2001 JD
Administrative Assistant **Mary Ellen Koelz** (202) 312-5886
E-mail: maryk@cafc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge S. Jay Plager

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5866 Fax: (202) 786-6604

S. Jay Plager
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: North Carolina 1952 AB;
Florida 1958 JD; Columbia 1961 LLM
Began Service: November 11, 1989
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Law Professor, University of Florida (1958-1964); Law Professor, University of Illinois (1964-1977); Visiting Professor, University of Wisconsin School of Law (1967-1968); Dean and Professor, Indiana University School of Law (1977-1989); Visiting Fellow, Cambridge University and Rockefeller Foundation Research Center (1980); Visiting Scholar, Stanford University (1984-1985)

Government: Counselor to the Under Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services (1986-1987); Associate Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1987-1988); Administrator, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1988-1989)

Military Service: United States Navy (1948-1970)

Current Memberships: The Florida Bar; Illinois State Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Lynne E. Pettigrew** (202) 633-5866
Education: Georgetown 1997 JD
Administrative Assistant **Donna Sisson** (202) 633-5866
E-mail: sissond@capc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Raymond C. Clevenger III

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5909

Raymond C. Clevenger III
Senior Judge

Education: Yale 1959 BA, 1966 JD
Began Service: May 3, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Instructor in European History, Yale University (1959-1960)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

Government: Special Assistant to the General Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Department of Transportation (1971-1972)

Legal Practice: Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1967-1971); Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1972-1990)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael T. Koenig** (202) 633-5909
Began Service: August 2006
Education: Duke 2004 JD
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** (202) 633-5909
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** (202) 633-5909
Judicial Assistant **Nancy B. Bradley** (202) 633-5909

United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-9057
Tel: (617) 748-4640 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)
Fax: (617) 748-4081
Internet: www.ca1.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice David H. Souter

Areas Covered: Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Puerto Rico

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Gary Wente** (617) 748-9613
E-mail: gary_wente@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 1978 BA;
Loyola (Chicago) 1987 JD
Deputy Circuit Executive **Susan Goldberg** (617) 748-9614
E-mail: susan_goldberg@ca1.uscourts.gov
Fax: (617) 748-9587
Clerk of Court **Richard C. Donovan** (617) 748-9070
E-mail: richard_donovan@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: San Diego State 1979 BA;
U San Francisco 1991 MPA
Chief Deputy Clerk **Margaret Carter** (617) 748-9070
E-mail: margaret_carter@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2001 JD
Senior Staff Attorney **Kathy McGill Lanza** (617) 748-9030
E-mail: kathy_lanza@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Smith 1973 AB; Boston U 1976 JD
Circuit Librarian **Susan C. Sullivan** (617) 748-9044
E-mail: susan_sullivan@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Webster 1970 BA;
Case Western 1975 MLS; Boston Col 1993 JD

Chambers of Chief Judge Michael Boudin

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-4431 Fax: (617) 748-4466
E-mail: michael_boudin@ca1.uscourts.gov



Michael Boudin
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Harvard 1961 AB, 1964 LLB
Began Service: May 29, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States; Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute

Academic: Visiting Professor, Harvard Law School (1982-1983); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1983-1998); Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1964-1965); Law Clerk The Honorable John M. Harlan, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

Government: Deputy Assistant for Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989); Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Antitrust Policy and Legislation, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1990)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1990-1992)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Covington & Burling (1966-1987)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Joshua Kaul** (617) 748-4720
E-mail: joshua_kaul@ca1.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Matthew Price** (617) 748-4721
E-mail: matthew_price@ca1.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Abby Wright** (617) 748-4719
E-mail: abby_wright@ca1.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Donna DeFreitas** (617) 748-4718
E-mail: donna_defreitas@ca1.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Sally Hepburn** (617) 748-4717
E-mail: sally_hepburn@ca1.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Juan R. Torruella

José V. Toledo U.S. Courthouse, 300 Recinto Sur Street, 4th Floor,
San Juan, PR 00901
Tel: (787) 977-6146 Fax: (787) 729-6660

Juan R. Torruella
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Wharton 1954 BS; Boston U 1957 LLB; Puerto Rico 1984 MPA;
Virginia 1984 LLM
Began Service: 1974
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Academic: Lecturer, University of Puerto Rico

Government: Attorney, 24th Region, National Labor Relations Board (1958-1960)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1982); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Fiddler, Gonzalez & Rodriguez (1960-1967); Private Practice (1967-1974)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Juan R. Torruella continued

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Colegio de Abogados de Puerto Rico; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; La Academia Puertorriqueña De Jurisprudencia y Legislación

Staff

Law Clerk **Kimberly S. Blizzard** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2007
Law Clerk **Adam J. Brenneman** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2007
Law Clerk **Monica Folch** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: October 2006
Term Expires: October 2007
Law Clerk **Thomas Walsh** (617) 748-9020
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2007
Secretary **Nydia E. Feliciano** (787) 977-6147
Education: Puerto Rico 1972 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra L. Lynch

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 8710, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-9014

Sandra L. Lynch
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Wellesley 1968 AB;
Boston U 1971 JD
Began Service: May 1, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Instructor, Boston University (1973-1974)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Raymond J. Pettine, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1971-1973)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Government Bureau, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1973-1974); General Counsel, Massachusetts Department of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1974-1978)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Foley, Hoag & Eliot (1978-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Boston Bar Association; International Women's Forum; Massachusetts Bar Association; Massachusetts Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges; Women's Bar Association of Massachusetts

Staff

Law Clerk **Katherine Ferguson** (617) 748-9016
Term Expires: September 2007
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Gary Lee** (617) 748-9016
Term Expires: September 2007
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Benjamin Shultz** (617) 748-9016
Term Expires: September 2007
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Felix Wu** (617) 748-9016
Term Expires: September 2007
Education: Boalt Hall 2005 JD
Secretary **Selena A. Valeriani** (617) 748-9014

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit V. Lipez

156 Federal Street, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 822-0455 Fax: (207) 822-0467

Kermit V. Lipez
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Haverford 1963 BA; Yale 1967 LLB; Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: July 1, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Staff Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1967-1968); Special Assistant and Legal Counsel, Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-ME), Office of the Governor, State of Maine (1968-1971); Legislative Aide, U.S. Senator Edmund S. Muskie (D-ME), United States Senate (1971-1972)

Judicial: Justice, Maine Superior Court (1985-1994); Justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Maine (1994-1998)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1973-1975); Partner, Curtis, Thaxter, Lipez, Stevens, Broder & Micoleau (1975-1985)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Cumberland County Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Nancy Leong** (207) 822-0455
Education: Stanford 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Kathleen O'Neill** (207) 822-0455
Education: NYU 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Barbara Riegelhaupt** (207) 822-0455
Education: UCLA 1984 JD
Law Clerk **Sarah Teich** (207) 822-0455
Education: Virginia 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Anita Germani** (207) 822-0455
E-mail: anita_germani@ca1.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey R. Howard

55 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301
Tel: (603) 225-1525 Fax: (603) 225-1625

Jeffrey R. Howard
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Plymouth State 1978 BA; Georgetown 1981 JD
Began Service: May 3, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Attorney and Deputy Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1989); United States Attorney, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993); Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1993-1997)

Legal Practice: Partner, Choate, Hall & Stewart (1997-2000); Of Counsel, Choate, Hall & Stewart (2000); Sole Proprietor, Jeffrey R. Howard, Esq. (2001-2002)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1956-1959); Partner, Winchell & Cyr (1960-1962)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; The John Waldo Ballou American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Aroostook County Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association; Maine Bar Foundation, Maine State Bar Association; Penobscot County Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Robert Deschene** (508) 643-1334
95 Church Street, North Attleborough, MA 02760
E-mail: rmd4@comcast.net
Education: Maine 1990 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Levin H. Campbell

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 6720, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-9002 Fax: (617) 748-9336
E-mail: levin_campbell@ca1.uscourts.gov

Levin H. Campbell
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
Education: Harvard 1948 AB, 1951 LLB
Began Service: 1972
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Government: State Representative (R-MA), Massachusetts House of Representatives (1963-1965); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1965-1966); Special Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1966-1967); First Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1967-1968)

Judicial: Associate Justice, Massachusetts Superior Court (1969-1971); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (1971-1972)

Legal Practice: Associate, Ropes & Gray LLP (1954-1964)

Military Service: United States Army (1951-1954)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Susannah Barton Tobin** (617) 748-9002
Secretary **Dorothy Angela Williams** (617) 748-9002
E-mail: dorothy_williams@ca1.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Conrad K. Cyr

U.S. Courthouse, 202 Harlow Street, #214, Bangor, ME 04401
P.O. Box 635, Bangor, ME 04402-0635
Tel: (207) 941-8150 Fax: (207) 941-8153
E-mail: honorable_conrad_cyr@ca1.uscourts.gov

Conrad K. Cyr
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Holy Cross Col 1953 BS; Yale 1956 JD
Began Service: November 20, 1989
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Maine, United States Department of Justice (1959-1961)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine (1961-1981); Standing Special Master, United States District Court for the District of Maine (1974-1976); Chief Judge, Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the District of Massachusetts (1980-1981); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Maine (1981-1989); Judge, United States Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (1987-1989)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1956-1959); Partner, Winchell & Cyr (1960-1962)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; The John Waldo Ballou American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Aroostook County Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association; Maine Bar Foundation, Maine State Bar Association; Penobscot County Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Robert Deschene** (508) 643-1334
95 Church Street, North Attleborough, MA 02760
E-mail: rmd4@comcast.net
Education: Maine 1990 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Conrad K. Cyr continued

Secretary Eileen D. Carver (207) 941-8150
E-mail: eileen_carver@cal.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Norman H. Stahl

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 8730, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-4596

Norman H. Stahl

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Tufts 1952 BA; Harvard 1955 LLB
Began Service: August 3, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John V. Spalding, Supreme Judicial Court (1955-1956)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire (1990-1992)

Legal Practice: Partner, Devine, Millimet, Stahl, & Branch (1956-1990)

Current Memberships: New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **John R. Brooks II** (617) 748-4588
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **Vashti Van Wyke** (617) 748-4588
Term Expires: August 2007
Secretary **Linda Tsatsios** (617) 748-4596

Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce M. Selya

316 U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1755
Tel: (401) 752-7140 Fax: (401) 752-7150

Bruce M. Selya

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Harvard 1955 AB, 1958 LLB
Began Service: November 24, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston College; Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Edward W. Day, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1958-1960)

Government: Member, Rhode Island Judicial Council (1964-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Lincoln Probate Court (1965-1972); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1982-1986); Circuit Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

Legal Practice: Partner, Gunning, LaFazia, Gnyis & Selya (1960-1974); Partner, Selya & Iannuccillo (1974-1982)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Rhode Island Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Foundation, Rhode Island Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Joshua Salzman** (401) 752-7140
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Michelle Skinner** (401) 752-7140
Education: Stanford 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Eva E. Subotnik** (401) 752-7140
Education: Columbia 1997 BA, 2003 JD
Judicial Assistant **Karen Tate** (401) 752-7140
Secretary **Judith LoBianco** (401) 752-7140

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

One Courthouse Way, Suite 2500, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-4774 Fax: (617) 748-4884
Internet: www.bapl.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 13

Court Staff

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Coordinator
Stephen Turner (617) 748-9065
Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk
Richard C. Donovan (617) 748-9070
Staff Attorney **Aimee B. Synott** (617) 748-4775
Case Administrator **Jennifer Blanaru** (617) 748-4778
Law Clerk **Gwen May** (617) 748-4776

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street,
Suite 251, Old San Juan, PR 00901
Tel: (787) 977-6030 Fax: (787) 977-6035
E-mail: Enrique_S_Lamoutte@prb.uscourts.gov

Enrique S. Lamoutte

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Boston Col 1969 BA; Puerto Rico 1976 JD
Began Service: November 1986
Term Expires: November 6, 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1977-1979)

Government: Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1979-1983); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Puerto Rico, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

Military Service: Air National Guard (1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Puerto Rico Chapter, Federal Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Susan Besanon** (787) 977-6033
E-mail: Susan_Besanon@prb.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 1987 JD
Law Clerk **Joan Mulet** (787) 977-6034
E-mail: joan_mulet@prb.uscourts.gov
Education: Puerto Rico 1971 BA;
SUNY (Buffalo) 1976 MA;
Inter American 1989 JD; Tulane 1990 LLM
Judicial Assistant **Evangelina "Vangie" Méndez** (787) 977-6030
E-mail: evangelina_mendez@prb.uscourts.gov
Education: Marymount Col (NY) 1974 BA

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101-1708
Tel: (603) 222-2680 Fax: (603) 222-2695

Mark W. Vaughn

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Boston Col 1970 JD
Began Service: November 12, 1993
Term Expires: November 11, 2007

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn continued

Legal Practice: Officer and Shareholder, Devine, Millimet & Branch, P.A. (1970-1993)

Military Service: United States Navy (1963-1967)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Manchester Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New Hampshire Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Foundation

Staff

Law Clerk **Jason Reimers** (603) 222-2684
Education: Vermont Law 2005 JD
Judicial Assistant **Kathleen M. Van Vliet** (603) 222-2680
E-mail: kathy_van_vliet@nhb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich

Margaret Chase Smith Federal Building, 202 Harlow Street,
3rd Floor, Bangor, ME 04401
Tel: (207) 945-0550 Fax: (207) 941-8108

Louis H. Kornreich

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Connecticut 1971 BA; Catholic U 1974 JD
Began Service: April 3, 2001
Term Expires: 2015

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

Judicial: Appellate Judge, Penobscot Indian Nation (1981-2001)

Legal Practice: Partner, Goodman, Goodman & Kornreich (1975-1982); Partner, Gross, Minsky, Mogul & Singal (1982-2001)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1974-1975)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Penobscot County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **James R. Wholly** (207) 941-8134
E-mail: James_Wholly@meb.uscourts.gov
Education: Boston Col 1987 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Mall, Room 619,
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 528-4487 Fax: (401) 528-4089
E-mail: Arthur_Votolato@rib.uscourts.gov

Arthur N. Votolato

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Rhode Island 1953 BA; Boston U 1956 LLB
Began Service: June 25, 1968
Term Expires: May 24, 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Rhode Island

Government: Chief Special Counsel, Department of Public Works, State of Rhode Island (1962-1968)

Judicial: Chief Judge, Member, First Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1980-1983)

Legal Practice: Partner, Votolato & Votolato (1956-1962)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1949-1950); United States Air Force (1950-1951)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato continued**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Jonathan Calianos** (401) 528-4421
E-mail: Jonathan_Calianos@rib.uscourts.gov
Education: St Anselm 1988 BA; Creighton 1992 JD
Judicial Assistant **Leah Waterman** (401) 528-4421
E-mail: Leah_Waterman@rib.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Sara E. de Jesús

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street,
Suite 238, Old San Juan, PR 00901-1530
Tel: (787) 977-6020 Fax: (787) 977-6026
E-mail: Sara_deJesus@prb.uscourts.gov

Sara E. de Jesús

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Puerto Rico 1975 JD; Miami 1978 LLM
Began Service: 1986
Term Expires: 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jose V. Toledo, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico; Law Clerk The Honorable Gilberto Gierbolini, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1976)

Government: Administrative Law Judge, Social Security Administration, United States Department of Health and Human Services

Legal Practice: Associate, Jimenez & Fuste; Partner, Brown, Newsom & Cordova

Current Memberships: Maritime Law Association of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Puerto Rican Bankruptcy Bar Association; Puerto Rican Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Emma Luiggi** (787) 977-6023
Education: Puerto Rico 1975 JD
Law Clerk **Rebeca Malavé** (787) 977-6021
Education: Puerto Rico 2003 JD
Secretary (Vacant) (787) 977-6021

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr.

537 Congress Street, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 780-3653 Fax: (207) 780-3766

James B. Haines, Jr.

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Washington State 1970 BA; Willamette 1977 JD
Began Service: 1990
Term Expires: August 2018

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

Academic: Associate Professor of Law, University of West Virginia (1980-1983)

Clerkships: Judicial Law Clerk The Honorable Eugene A. Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1977-1978)

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis, Wright, Todd, Riese & Jones; Hewes, Culley & Beals (1983-1986); Partner, Black, Lambert, Coffin & Haines (1986-1990)

Military Service: United States Coast Guard (1970-1974)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Judicial Conference of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Clerks; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr. *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Alexander Leddy** (207) 780-3656
 Education: Maine 1995 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Karyn L. Scovill** (207) 780-3653
 Education: Southern Maine 1990 AB

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William C. Hillman

1101 Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building, 10 Causeway Street,
 Boston, MA 02222-1074
 Tel: (617) 565-6097 Fax: (617) 565-8760
 E-mail: Judge_William_Hillman@mab.uscourts.gov

William C. Hillman
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
 Education: Boston U 1957 JD, 1968 LLM
 Began Service: August 13, 1991
 Term Expires: August 2019

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

Legal Practice: Partner, Strauss, Factor, Hillman & Lopes (1957-1991)

Current Memberships: American College of Bankruptcy

Staff

Law Clerk **Jeana K. Reinbold** (617) 565-6092
 Began Service: August 2006
 Term Expires: August 2007
 Career Law Clerk **Mary P. Sharon** (617) 565-6092
 Education: Suffolk 1991 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joan N. Feeney

Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building, 10 Causeway Street,
 Boston, MA 02222-1074
 Tel: (617) 565-6049 Fax: (617) 565-8761

Joan N. Feeney
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Connecticut Col 1975 BA; Suffolk 1978 JD
 Began Service: 1992
 Term Expires: 2020

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts; Director, Board of Directors, American Bankruptcy Institute

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James N. Garbriel, United States Bankruptcy Court (1982-1986)

Legal Practice: Associate, Feeney & Freeley (1979-1982); Associate, Hanify & King (1986-1988); Partner, Hanify & King, Professional Corporation (1988-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Margaret M. Crouch** (617) 565-6049
 E-mail: marnie_crouch@mab.uscourts.gov
 Education: Duquesne 1984 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Ann Fox** (617) 565-6049

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff

Donohue Federal Building, 595 Main Street, 2nd Floor,
 Worcester, MA 01608-2076
 Tel: (508) 770-8940 Fax: (508) 793-0183

Henry Jack Boroff
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
 Education: Boston U 1975 JD
 Began Service: 1993
 Term Expires: December 2007

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts; Adjunct Professor, Secured Transactions and Bankruptcy Law, Western New England College School of Law

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Northeastern University School of Law (1998-2000)

Legal Practice: Friedman & Atherton (1976-1981); Boroff & Associates (1981-1993)

Staff

Law Clerk **Vanessa Peck** (508) 770-8940
 Education: Northeastern 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Royalty** (508) 770-8940
 Education: Cincinnati 2004 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Gerardo A. Carlo-Altieri

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street #245, Old San Juan, PR 00902
 Tel: (787) 977-6040 Fax: (787) 977-6045

Gerardo A. Carlo-Altieri
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
 Education: Puerto Rico BA, 1965 LLB; Boston U 1967 LLM
 Began Service: August 1994
 Term Expires: August 2008

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Academic: Lecturer, University of Puerto Rico Law School (1971-1976)

Government: Counsel, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1980-1983)

Legal Practice: Partner, Carlo & Troncoso & Becher (1983-1990)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army

Staff

Law Clerk **Maria S. Locada** (787) 977-6046
 Began Service: September 2006

Term Expires: September 2008
 Education: Puerto Rico 2004 JD

Career Law Clerk **Kendra Loomis** (787) 977-6043
 Education: Wisconsin 1993 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101
 Tel: (603) 222-2640 Fax: (603) 222-2696
 E-mail: michael_deasy@nhb.uscourts.gov

J. Michael Deasy
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Rensselaer Poly 1967 BS;
 Boston Col 1973 JD
 Began Service: March 11, 1999
 Term Expires: March 10, 2013



Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

Legal Practice: Hamblett & Kerrigan (1973-1987); Deasy & Dwyer (1988-1998); McLane, Graf, Raulerson & Middleton (1998-1999)

Military Service: United States Navy (1967-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher M. Gosselin** (603) 222-2640
 Education: Boston Col 2001 BA, 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Jennifer A. Hayes** (603) 222-2640
 E-mail: jennifer_hayes@nhb.uscourts.gov
 Education: Dartmouth 1992 BA; Boston U 1995 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joel B. Rosenthal

Donohue Federal Building, 595 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01608
 Tel: (508) 770-8901 Fax: (508) 793-0189



Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

Legal Practice: President and Managing Shareholder, Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C.

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; The Association of Commercial Finance Attorneys Inc.; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association; Turnaround Management Association

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert Somma

10 Causeway Street, Boston, MA 02222-1074
 Tel: (617) 565-6066

Robert Somma
Bankruptcy Judge

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert Somma, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street,
 New York, NY 10007
 Tel: (212) 857-8500 Tel: (212) 857-8690 (Electronic Dockets Voice)
 Fax: (212) 857-8710
 Internet: www.ca2.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 13

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg
Areas Covered: Connecticut, New York and Vermont

Court Staff

Clerk of the Court (Acting) **Thomas W. Asreen** (212) 857-8500
 Deputy Clerk **Thomas W. Asreen** (212) 857-8500
 Circuit Executive **Karen Greve Milton** (212) 857-8700
 Education: Pennsylvania 1978 BA;
 Case Western 1981 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive **John Coffey** (212) 857-8700
 Fax: (212) 857-8680
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Administration
Janice Kish (212) 857-8700
 Fax: (212) 857-8680

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation
Raouf Farag (212) 857-8690
 Fax: (212) 857-8683
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities
Scott Teman (212) 857-8790
 Fax: (212) 857-8720

Legal Affairs Advisor **Elizabeth Cronin** (212) 857-8800
 Education: Fairfield 1980 BA; Pace 1983 JD
 Fax: (212) 857-8899
 Circuit Librarian **Margaret J. Evans** (212) 857-8900
 Education: Mount Holyoke 1970 AB;
 Columbia 1973 MS; Brooklyn Law 1979 JD
 Fax: (212) 857-8926
 Personnel Director **Evelyn Ortiz** (212) 857-8615
 Fax: (212) 857-8686

Chambers of Chief Judge Dennis Jacobs

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007
 Tel: (212) 857-2150 Fax: (212) 857-2160

Dennis Jacobs

Chief Judge
 Date of Birth: 1944
 Education: Queens Col (NY) 1964 BA; NYU 1965 MA, 1973 JD
 Began Service: December 8, 1992
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

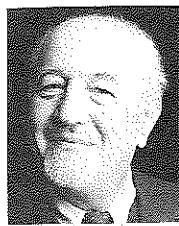
Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Lecturer, Queens College (1967-1969)
Legal Practice: Associate, Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett (1973-1980);
 Partner, Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett (1980-1992)

Staff
 Law Clerk **Green Blum** (212) 857-2150
 Education: Columbia 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Nick Lewin** (212) 857-2150
 Education: Yale 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Brook Long** (212) 857-2150
 Education: Northwestern 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **David Ziff** (212) 857-2150
 Education: Brown 2000 BA; Columbia 2005 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Terry Papineau** (212) 857-2150

Chambers of Circuit Judge Guido Calabresi

U.S. Courthouse, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030
Tel: (203) 773-2291 Fax: (203) 773-2401

**Guido Calabresi**
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Yale 1953 BS; Oxford (UK) 1955 BA, 1959 MA; Yale 1958 LLB
Began Service: September 16, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Visiting Professor, Harvard University (1969-1970); Dean and Sterling Professor of Law Emeritus, Yale Law School (1985-1994)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Hugo L. Black, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1959)

Current Memberships: American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Connecticut Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; National Bar Association; Society of American Law Teachers

Staff
Law Clerk **Rebecca J. Charnas** (203) 773-2291
Education: Yale 1999 BS; MIT 2002 MS; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Seth S. Grossman** (203) 773-2291
Education: Pennsylvania 2001 BA; Yale 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Kevin S. Schwartz** (203) 773-2291
Education: Harvard 2001 BA; Oxford (UK) 2005 DPhil; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Micah W.J. Smith** (203) 773-2291
Education: Lock Haven 2003 BA; Harvard 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Marjorie S. Greenblatt** (203) 773-2291

Judicial Assistant **Susan A. Lucibelli** (203) 773-2291
Education: New Haven 1972 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030
Tel: (203) 867-8782

**José A. Cabranes**
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Columbia 1961 AB; Yale 1965 JD; Cambridge (UK) 1967 MLitt
Began Service: August 12, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Independent

Affiliation: Trustee, Board of Trustees, Columbia University

Academic: Instructor in Puerto Rico and United States History, Rio Piedras, PR, Colegio San Ignacio de Loyola (1961); Supervisor in International Law, Queens' College, University of Cambridge (1966-1967); Associate Professor of Law, Rutgers University (1971-1973); General Counsel and Director of Government Relations, Yale University (1975-1979); Lecturer in Law, Yale University (1976-1982); Trustee, Colgate University (1981-1990); Trustee, Yale University (1987-1999)

Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes *continued*

Government: Consultant, New York Commission on the Powers of Local Government (1971); Special Counsel, Governor Rafael Hernández Colón (PDP-PR), Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Head, Office of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Commissioner, President's Commission on Mental Health, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1978); Member, United States Delegation to the Belgrade Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (1977-1978); Consultant to the Secretary, United States Department of State (1978); Commissioner, President's Commission on White House Fellowships, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1996)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1979-1994); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1992-1994)

Legal Practice: Casey, Lane & Mittendorf (1967-1971)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Connecticut Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Andrew DeFillips** (203) 867-8782
Law Clerk **Michael Jacobsohn** (203) 867-8782
Law Clerk **Howard Master** (203) 867-8782
Judicial Assistant **Janet F. Hansen** (203) 867-8782
E-mail: janet_hansen@ca2.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary S. Pooler

Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261
P.O. Box 7395, Syracuse, NY 13261-7395
Tel: (315) 448-0420 Fax: (315) 448-0582

Rosemary S. Pooler
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Brooklyn 1959 BA; Connecticut 1961 MA; Michigan 1965 JD
Began Service: June 9, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Visiting Professor, Syracuse University School of Law (1987-1988)

Government: Director, Consumer Affairs Unit and Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1971-1973); Common Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1974-1975); Chair and Executive Director, New York State Consumer Protection Board (1976-1981); Commissioner, State Public Service Commission, State of New York (1981-1986); Staff Director, Subcommittee on Utility Structure and Management of Regulated Utilities, Committee on Corporations, Authorities and Commissions, New York State Assembly (1987)

Judicial: Justice, New York Supreme Court, Fifth Judicial District (1991-1994); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1994-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, Crystal, Manes & Rifken (successor firm Rifken, Frankel & Greenman, P.C.) (1966-1969); Associate Attorney, Michaels and Michaels (1969-1971)

Nonprofit: Upstate Regional Coordinator, New York Public Interest Research Group (1974-1975); Vice President for Legal Affairs, Atlantic States Legal Foundation, Inc. (1989-1990)

Current Memberships: Association of Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; Central New York Women's Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Onondaga County Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **Ryan P. Alford** (315) 448-0420
Education: NYU 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Emma Quinn-Judge** (315) 448-0420
Education: Yale 2005 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary S. Pooler *continued*

Law Clerk **Ramya Ravindran** (315) 448-0420
Education: Harvard 2004 JD
Career Law Clerk **Maurie Heins** (315) 448-0420
Education: Vermont 1965 BA; Syracuse 1971 MA, 1974 JD
Judicial Secretary **Christine Marascalchi** (315) 448-0420
Education: St Lawrence 1978 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Chester J. Straub

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, #2530, New York, NY 10007-1312
Tel: (212) 857-2130 Fax: (212) 857-2139

Chester J. Straub
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: St Peter's Col 1958 BA; Virginia 1961 JD
Began Service: July 15, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Member, New York State Assembly (1967-1972); Member, New York State Senate (1973-1975)

Judicial: Special Master, New York State Supreme Court (1977-1984); Mediator, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1993-1998); Neutral Evaluator/Mediator, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1994-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Willkie Farr & Gallagher (1963-1970); Partner, Willkie Farr & Gallagher (1971-1998)

Military Service: United States Army (1961-1963)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Felix Gilman** (212) 857-2136
Education: Harvard 2003 JD
Law Clerk **Elaine Kim** (212) 857-2133
Education: Yale 2005 JD
Law Clerk **John Rizio-Hamilton** (212) 857-2135
Education: Johns Hopkins 1997 BA; Brooklyn Law 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Benjamin W. Thorn** (212) 857-2134
Judicial Assistant **Mary Wieczorek** (212) 857-2132
E-mail: mary_wieczorek@ca2.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert D. Sack

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2140 Fax: (212) 857-2149

Robert D. Sack
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Rochester 1960 BA; Columbia 1963 LLB
Began Service: August 6, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Arthur S. Lane, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1963-1964)

Corporate: Secretary, Ottawa Newspapers, Inc. (1978-1998)

Government: Associate Special Counsel/Senior Associate Special Counsel, Impeachment Inquiry Staff, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1974)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert D. Sack *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler (and predecessor firms) (1964-1986); Partner, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP (1986-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **Pamela Bookman** (212) 857-2140
Education: Virginia 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Meghann E. Donahue** (212) 857-2140
Education: Boston Col 2000 BA; Columbia 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Daniel S. Goldman** (212) 857-2140
Education: Stanford 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Andres Sawicki** (212) 857-2140
Education: Chicago 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Ann M. Wisniewski** (212) 857-2142
E-mail: ann_wisniewski@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sonia Sotomayor

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 401, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2420 Fax: (212) 857-2429

Sonia Sotomayor

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
Education: Princeton 1976 BA; Yale 1979 JD
Began Service: October 13, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, New York University; Lecturer-in-Law, Columbia Law School

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1979-1984)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1992-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Pavia & Harcourt (1984-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Philosophical Association; Association of Judges of Hispanic Heritage; Hispanic National Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Puerto Rican Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **Claude Platon** (212) 857-2420
Education: Duke 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Alan Evan Schoenfeld** (212) 857-2420
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Danielle Tarantolo** (212) 857-2420
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Kyle C. Wong** (212) 857-2420
Education: Harvard 1999 AB; Stanford 2002 JD
Judicial Assistant **Theresa Bartenope** (212) 857-2421
Education: CUNY 1996 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert Allen Katzmann
U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 301, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2180 Fax: (212) 857-2189

Robert Allen Katzmann
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Columbia Col (IL) 1973 AB; Harvard 1977 AM, 1978 PhD; Yale 1980 JD
Began Service: July 14, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Georgetown University Law Center (1984-1989); Adjunct Professor, Georgetown University Public Policy Program (1987-1992); Visiting Professor, UCLA (1990-1992); Walsh Professor of Government, Professor of Law and Professor of Public Policy, Georgetown University (1992-1999)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Hugh H. Bownes, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1981)

Nonprofit: Senior Fellow, Research Associate, Governmental Studies Program, Brookings Institution (1981-1986); President, The Governance Institute (1986-1999); Visiting Fellow, Governmental Studies Program, Brookings Institution (1987-1999)

Staff
Law Clerk **Brienne Gorod** (212) 857-2180
Education: Emory 2002 BS, 2002 MA; Yale 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Debra L. Greenberger** (212) 857-2180
Law Clerk **Nicholas McQuaid** (212) 857-2180
Law Clerk **Thomas Pulham** (212) 857-2180
Education: Yale JD
Judicial Assistant **Dominique Welch** (212) 857-2180

Chambers of Circuit Judge Barrington D. Parker, Jr.
Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2211 Fax: (212) 857-2225

Barrington D. Parker, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Yale 1965 BA, 1969 LLB
Began Service: October 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Instructor, Phillips Exeter Academy (1965-1966)
Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Aubrey E. Robinson, Jr., United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1969-1970)
Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1994-2001)
Legal Practice: Associate, Sullivan & Cromwell (1970-1977); Partner, Parker, Auspitz, Neesemann & Delehanty, P.C. (1977-1987); Partner, Morrison & Foerster (1987-1994)

Staff
Law Clerk **Corinne Irish** (212) 857-2211
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **William Michael** (212) 857-2211
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **Jocelyn Simonson** (212) 857-2211
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **Anna Skotko** (212) 857-2211
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Judicial Assistant **Yvonne Croft** (203) 328-8080

Chambers of Circuit Judge Reena Raggi
225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: (718) 613-2490 Fax: (718) 613-2497

Reena Raggi
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Wellesley 1973 BA; Harvard 1976 JD
Began Service: October 7, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas E. Fairchild, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1976-1977)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1986); United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1986)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1987-2002)

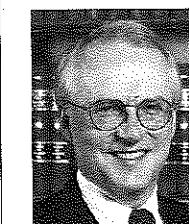
Legal Practice: Associate, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel (1977-1979); Partner, Windels, Marx, Davies & Ives (1986-1987)

Staff

Law Clerk **Sandy Alexander** (718) 613-2490
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Mark David Lanpher** (718) 613-2490
Education: Harvard 2003 JD
Law Clerk **Thomas Lue** (718) 613-2490
Education: Harvard 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Gretchen Hoff Varner** (718) 613-2490
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Judicial Secretary **Carolyn Johnson** (718) 613-2490

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Wesley

US Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-8500



Richard C. Wesley
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: SUNY (Albany) 1971 BA; Cornell 1974 JD
Began Service: 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant Counsel to Republican Leader, Minority Leader James L. Emery (R-NY), New York State Assembly (1979-1982); Member, One Hundred Thirty Six Assembly District, New York State Assembly (1983-1987)

Judicial: Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Seventh Judicial District (1987-1996); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Fourth Department (1994-1996); Associate Judge, New York Court of Appeals (1997-2003)

Legal Practice: Harris, Beach & Wilcox (1974-1976); Associate then Partner, Streb, Porter, Meyer and Wesley (1976-1986)

Current Memberships: Livingston County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Secretary **Suzan J. Meyer** (585) 243-7910

Chambers of Circuit Judge Peter W. Hall
Thurgood Marshall U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-8500

Peter W. Hall
Circuit Judge

Began Service: July 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of Senior Judge Wilfred Feinberg

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Suite 2004, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2100 Fax: (212) 857-2105

Wilfred Feinberg
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Columbia 1940 AB, 1946 LLB
Began Service: March 18, 1966
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James P. McGranery, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1947-1949)

Government: Deputy Superintendent, New York Banking Department (1958)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1961-1966)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kaye, Scholer, Fierman & Hays (1949-1953); Partner, McGoldrick, Dannett, Horowitz & Golub (1953-1961)

Military Service: United States Army (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers' Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Carey Bollinger** (212) 857-2104
Education: Columbia 2002
Law Clerk **Andrew Woolf** (212) 857-2103
Education: Williams 2002 AB; Yale 2005 JD
Judicial Assistant **Amelia Koffman** (212) 857-2101

Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Oakes

204 Main Street, Brattleboro, VT 05301
P.O. Box 696, Brattleboro, VT 05302-0696
Tel: (802) 254-5000 Fax: (802) 257-1922
E-mail: james_oakes@ca2.uscourts.gov

James L. Oakes
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924
Education: Harvard 1945 AB, 1947 LLB
Began Service: May 27, 1971
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Oakes *continued*

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Vermont (1970-1971)

Legal Practice: Associate, McCutchen, Thomas, Matthews, Griffith & Greene (1948-1949); Partner, Gannett, Oakes & Weber (1950-1966); Private Practice (1969-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University; Vermont Bar Association; Vermont Trial Lawyers Association; Windham County Bar Association

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Mary Frances Rooney** (802) 254-5000
E-mail: fran_rooney@ca2.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas J. Meskill

Old Post Office Plaza, 114 West Main Street, Suite 204, New Britain, CT 06051
Tel: (860) 224-2617 Fax: (860) 826-4793

Thomas J. Meskill
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Trinity Col (CT) 1950 BS; Connecticut 1956 LLB
Began Service: April 22, 1975
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of New Britain, Connecticut (1960-1962); Mayor, City of New Britain, Connecticut (1962-1964); Corporation Counsel, City of New Britain, Connecticut (1965-1967); U.S. Representative Thomas (I-CT), United States House of Representatives (1967-1970); Governor (I), State of Connecticut (1971-1975)
Legal Practice: Partner, Meskill, Dorsey, Sledzik & Walsh (1956-1960)
Military Service: United States Air Force (1950-1953)

Staff

Law Clerk **Kevin Logan** (860) 224-2617
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2007
Education: San Diego 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Henry P. Van Dyck** (860) 224-2617
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2007
Education: George Washington 2004 JD
Judicial Assistant **Ann Schnitzke** (860) 224-2617

Chambers of Senior Judge Jon O. Newman

450 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06103
Tel: (860) 240-3260



Jon O. Newman
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Princeton 1953 AB; Yale 1956 LLB
Began Service: June 25, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable George T. Washington, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1956-1957); Senior Law Clerk The Honorable Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1957-1958)

Government: Counsel to the Majority, Connecticut General Assembly (1959); Special Counsel, Governor Abraham Alexander Ribicoff (D-CT), Office of the Governor, State of Connecticut (1960); Executive Assistant to the Secretary, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1961-1962); Administrative Assistant, U.S. Senator Abraham Alexander Ribicoff (D-CT), United States Senate (1963-1964); United States Attorney, District of Connecticut, United States Department of Justice (1964-1969)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1972-1979)

Legal Practice: Partner, Ritter, Satter & Newman (1958-1960); Private Practice (1969-1971)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1954-1962)

Nonprofit: Consultant, Ford Foundation (1969-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Connecticut Bar Association; Hartford County Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Amy Mason** (860) 240-3851
Education: Duke 2005 JD
Judicial Assistant **Anita H. Delgado** (860) 240-3260

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard J. Cardamone

10 Broad Street, Utica, NY 13501
Tel: (315) 793-8198

Richard J. Cardamone
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: Harvard 1948 AB; Syracuse 1952 LLB
Began Service: November 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, New York Supreme Court (1963-1971); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Fourth Judicial Department (1971-1981)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1952-1962)

Military Service: United States Navy (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The New York State Bar Association; Oneida County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Samuel P. Groner** (315) 793-8198
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **Rebekah L. Punak** (315) 793-8198
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard J. Cardamone continued

Secretary **Rose Ann LaCroix** (315) 793-8198

Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph K. Winter

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: (203) 782-3682 Fax: (203) 782-3686

Ralph K. Winter
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Yale 1957 BA, 1960 LLB, 1968 MA
Began Service: January 5, 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor of Law, Yale University (1962-1982); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1966)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Caleb Wright, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1960-1961); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1961-1962)

Corporate: Senior Fellow, Brookings Institution (1968-1970)

Staff

Law Clerk **Charles Korsmo** (203) 782-3682
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Melissa Miksch** (203) 782-3682
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Maggie Debicella** (203) 782-3682
Judicial Assistant **Gerri Malloy** (203) 782-3682

Chambers of Senior Judge Roger J. Miner

U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, #414, Albany, NY 12207
Tel: (518) 431-0401 Fax: (518) 431-0400

Roger J. Miner
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: New York Law 1956 LLB
Began Service: August 2, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Associate Professor, Columbia Greene Community College (1974-1979); Adjunct Professor, New York Law School (1986-1996); Adjunct Professor, Albany Law School (1997-2002); Faculty Associate, Arizona State University College of Law (2004)

Government: City Attorney, City of New York, New York (1961-1964); Assistant District Attorney, State of New York (1964); District Attorney, State of New York (1968-1975)

Judicial: Judge, New York Supreme Court (1976-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Miner & Miner (1959-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1959); United States Army Reserve (1959-1964)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of Legal Writers (Scribes); The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Columbia County Bar Association; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association; New York State Trial Lawyers Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Paul Avelar** (518) 431-0401
Law Clerk **Matthew J. Zappen** (518) 431-0401
Judicial Assistant **Shirley Hicks** (518) 431-0401

Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph M. McLaughlin

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, #2402, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2200

Joseph M. McLaughlin
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Fordham 1952 AB, 1959 LLB; NYU 1964 LLM
Began Service: October 18, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Professor, Fordham Law School (1961-1971); Dean, Fordham Law School (1971-1981)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1981-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel (1959-1961)

Military Service: United States Army (1954-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Terrence Finneran** (212) 857-2200
Education: Michigan 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Telemachus Kasulis** (212) 857-2200
Education: Cornell 2002 JD
Law Clerk **Stanley A. Roberts** (212) 857-2200
Education: Hofstra 2005 JD
Judicial Assistant **Linda Scarpati** (212) 857-2200

Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse

Thurgood Marshall U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square,
New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2250 Fax: (212) 857-2259

Amalya L. Kearse
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Wellesley 1959 BA; Michigan 1962 JD
Began Service: June 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Lecturer, New York University (1968-1969)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hughes, Hubbard & Reed (1962-1969); Partner, Hughes, Hubbard & Reed (1969-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **Courtney Dankworth** (212) 857-2250
Law Clerk **Todd Keithley** (212) 857-2250
Law Clerk **Young Lee** (212) 857-2250
Judicial Assistant **Eileen Volpe** (212) 857-2250

Chambers of Senior Judge Pierre N. Leval

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 1901, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2310 Fax: (212) 857-2319

Pierre N. Leval
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Harvard 1959 AB, 1963 JD
Began Service: 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1963-1964)

Chambers of Senior Judge Pierre N. Leval continued

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1964-1968); Chief Appellate Attorney, State of New York (1967-1968); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1975-1976); Chief Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1976-1977)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1977-1993)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen & Hamilton (1969-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1959)

Staff

Law Clerk **Ben Allee** (212) 857-2310
Law Clerk **Michael Gerber** (212) 857-2310
Law Clerk **Lisa Marshall** (212) 857-2310
Judicial Assistant **Joanne Falletta** (212) 857-2310
E-mail: joanne_falletta@ca2.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Walker, Jr.

U.S. Court of Appeals, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: (203) 773-2181 Fax: (203) 773-2179

John M. Walker, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Yale 1962 BA; Michigan 1966 JD
Began Service: 1989
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1975); Assistant Secretary, United States Department of the Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1985); Special Counsel, United States Administrative Conference (1987-1992)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1985-1989); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1989-2000); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1969-1970); Associate, Carter, Ledyard & Milburn (1975-1981)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1963-1967)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The District of Columbia Bar

United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-0718

Tel: (215) 597-7371 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)

Fax: (215) 597-8656

Internet: www.ca3.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 14

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice David H. Souter

Areas Covered: Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and the Virgin Islands

Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Marcia M. Waldron** (215) 597-2995
Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA;
Villanova 1976 MA; Dickinson 1986 JD
Circuit Executive **Toby D. Slawsky** (215) 597-0718
Education: Oberlin 1974 BA; Temple 1978 JD

(continued on next page)

United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit *continued*

Deputy Circuit Executive **James J. Yacucci** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Delaware 1975 BS

Assistant Circuit Executive **Theresa Burnett** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Bowling Green State 1983 BA;
 Rutgers 1986 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive **Kathleen L. Peek** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Wilson Col 1989 BA; La Salle 2000 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive **P. Mark Solts** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Goshen 1983 BA; Temple 1992 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Marisa J. G. Watson** (267) 299-7902
 William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
 Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Education: Wisconsin 1991 JD

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Elizabeth Cormier** (267) 299-7901
 William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
 Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Education: Pennsylvania 1986 JD

Circuit Librarian **Susan B. English** (267) 299-4301
 Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA;
 Drexel 1977 MS; Temple 1980 JD
 Fax: (267) 299-5110

Deputy Circuit Librarian **Judith F. Ambler** (267) 299-4301
 Education: Widener 1992 JD
 Fax: (267) 299-5110

Chambers of Chief Judge Anthony J. Scirica

U.S. Courthouse, Independence Mall West, #22614,
 Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Tel: (215) 597-2399 Fax: (215) 597-7373

Anthony J. Scirica

Chief Judge
 Date of Birth: 1940
 Education: Wesleyan U 1962 BA; Michigan 1965 JD
 Began Service: September 11, 1987
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Anthony J. Scirica, Judicial Conference of the United States; Chief Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation; Trustee, Board of Trustees, Temple University

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania (1967-1969); State Representative Anthony J. Scirica (R-PA), Pennsylvania House of Representatives (1971-1979)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1980-1984); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Pennsylvania (1984-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Scirica & McGrory (1966-1970); Partner, McGrory, Scirica, Wentz, & Fernandez (1970-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Montgomery Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
 Secretary **Debra A. Menta** (215) 597-2399
 Secretary **Sandra S. Stamato** (215) 597-2399

Chambers of Circuit Judge Dolores K. Sloviter

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #18614, Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Tel: (215) 597-1588 Fax: (215) 597-2371
 E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Dolores_Sloviter@ca3.uscourts.gov

Dolores K. Sloviter

Circuit Judge
 Date of Birth: 1932
 Education: Temple 1953 AB; Pennsylvania 1956 LLB
 Began Service: 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Professor of Law, Temple University (1972-1979)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Dolores K. Sloviter *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, Kohn & Levy (1956-1969); Member, Harold E. Kohn, PA (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Women's Forum; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Mary Lou Kanz** (215) 597-1588
 Judicial Assistant **Martha G. Verna** (215) 597-1588

Chambers of Circuit Judge Theodore A. McKee

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #20614, Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Tel: (215) 597-9601 Fax: (215) 597-0104

Theodore A. McKee

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: SUNY (Cortland) 1969 BA; Syracuse 1975 JD

Began Service: June 20, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Director, Minority Recruitment and Admissions, SUNY at Binghamton (1969-1972); Lecturer, Rutgers University College of Law (1980-1991)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980); Deputy City Solicitor, Department of Law, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1980-1983); General Counsel, Philadelphia Parking Authority (1983)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, First Judicial District (1984-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Wolf, Block, Schorr & Solis-Cohen (1975-1977)

Current Memberships: Barristers' Association of Philadelphia; National Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Neumann Leverett** (215) 597-9601
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007

Law Clerk **Jeanna Steele** (215) 597-9601
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007

Career Law Clerk **James Robinson** (215) 597-9601
 Education: Saint Louis U 1974 JD

Secretary **Yvette Childs** (215) 597-9601
 E-mail: yvette_childs@ca3.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Dolores K. Sloviter

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julio M. Fuentes *continued*

Law Clerk **Andrei Greenawalt** (973) 645-3831
 Began Service: August 28, 2006
 Education: Yale 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Michael W. Ross** (973) 645-3831
 Began Service: August 21, 2006
 Education: Pennsylvania 2006 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Susan A. Weingartner** (973) 645-3831

Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Brooks Smith

Allegheny Professional Center, 1798 Old Route 220 North,
 Suite 203, Duncansville, PA 16635
 Tel: (814) 693-0570 Fax: (814) 693-0575

D. Brooks Smith

Circuit Judge
 Date of Birth: 1951
 Education: Franklin & Marshall 1973 BA; Dickinson 1976 JD
 Began Service: September 23, 2002
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, County of Blair, Pennsylvania (1981-1984); District Attorney (part-time), Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1983-1984)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, County of Blair, Pennsylvania (1984-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1988-2002); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (2001-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Jubelirer, Carothers, Krier, Halpern & Smith (1976-1979); Partner, Jubelirer, Carothers, Krier, Halpern & Smith (1980-1984)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Marie Siesseger** (814) 693-0570
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: August 2007
 Law Clerk **Aaron Simowitz** (814) 693-0570
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: August 2007
 Law Clerk **Martin Totaro** (814) 693-0570
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: August 2007
 Career Law Clerk **Dawn Svirsko** (814) 693-0570
 Judicial Assistant **Trudy White** (814) 693-0570

Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Michael Fisher

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, # 5360,
 Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906
 Tel: (412) 208-7320 Fax: (412) 208-7327

D. Michael Fisher
Circuit Judge

Education: Georgetown 1966 AB, 1969 JD
 Began Service: December 11, 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael A. Chagares

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse,
 50 Walnut Street, Room 5037, Newark, NJ 07102
 Tel: (973) 368-6486 Fax: (973) 368-6265

Michael A. Chagares
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1962
 Education: Gettysburg 1984 BA; Seton Hall 1987 JD
 Began Service: April 24, 2006
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Seton Hall (1991-2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Morton I. Greenberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1988-1990)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of New Jersey, U.S. Attorneys Office (1990-2004); Chief, Civil Division, New Jersey District, United States Department of Justice (1999-2004)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (2004-2006)

Staff

Law Clerk **Matthew Bowmen** (973) 368-6486
 Law Clerk **John Cerreta** (973) 368-6486
 Law Clerk **Rebecca Kahan** (973) 368-6486
 Judicial Assistant **Sylvia Lock** (973) 368-6486
 E-mail: slock@ca3.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kent A. Jordan

J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King Street, Lockbox #10,
 Wilmington, DE 19801
 Tel: (302) 573-6001

Kent A. Jordan
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 24, 1957
 Education: Brigham Young 1981 BA; Georgetown 1984 JD
 Began Service: December 2006
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, Widener University (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor of Law, Vanderbilt University (2003-2006); Adjunct Professor, University of Pennsylvania (2005); Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, Widener University (2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James L. Latchum, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1984-1985)

Corporate: Vice President and General Counsel, Corporation Service Company (1998-2002)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Delaware District, United States Department of Justice (1987-1992)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court District of Delaware (2002-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate, Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP (1985-1987); Associate, Morris, James, Hitchens & Williams LLP (1992-1993); Partner, Morris, James, Hitchens & Williams LLP (1993-1997)

Staff

Secretary **Cheryl Stein** (302) 573-6001

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas Michael Hardiman

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Tel: (215) 597-0718

Thomas Michael Hardiman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: July 8, 1965
 Education: Notre Dame 1987 BA; Georgetown 1990 JD
 Began Service: April 2007
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom (1990-1992); Associate, Cindrich & Titus (1992-1994); Associate, Titus & McEconomy, LLP (1994-1996); Partner, Titus & McEconomy, LLP (1996-1999); Partner, Reed Smith, LLP (1999-2003)

Nonprofit: Director, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1995-2006); President, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1999-2000); Chair, Board of Excellence Committee, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (2001-2005)

Staff

Law Clerk **Donovan Cocos** (412) 208-7440
 E-mail: donovan_cocos@pawd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Pomona 1991 BA;
 UC Berkeley 1993 MA; Harvard 1997 JD

Law Clerk **Jonathan J. Li** (412) 208-7440
 E-mail: jonathan_li@pawd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard 2003 MA; Georgetown 2006 JD

Deputy Clerk **David J. Chobot** (412) 208-7440
 E-mail: david_chobot@pawd.uscourts.gov
 Secretary **Kay Wilkinson** (412) 208-7440
 E-mail: kay_wilkinson@pawd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Ruggero J. Aldisert

120 Cremona Drive, Suite D, Santa Barbara, CA 93117-5511
 Tel: (805) 685-7466 Fax: (805) 685-7686

Ruggero J. Aldisert
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
 Education: Pittsburgh 1941 BA, 1947 JD
 Began Service: July 17, 1968
 Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh (1960-1984); Instructor, University of Augsburg, Federal Republic of Germany (1980)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Common Pleas Court, Allegheny County (1961-1968)

Legal Practice: General Practice (1947-1961)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Legal Medicine; The American Law Institute; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Santa Barbara Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Stephen Clowney** (805) 685-7466
 Education: Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Jeremy Peterson** (805) 685-7466
 Education: Harvard 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Glorianna Ferreira** (805) 685-7466

United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph F. Weis, Jr.

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, # 5200,
 Pittsburgh, PA 15219
 Tel: (412) 208-7310 Fax: (412) 208-7317

Joseph F. Weis, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: March 1923
 Education: Duquesne 1947 BA; Pittsburgh 1950 JD

Began Service: February 13, 1973
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1968); District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1970-1973)

Legal Practice: Partner, Weis & Weis (1950-1968)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army (1944-1948)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; International Judicial Conference

Staff

Law Clerk **Paul Jalsevac** (412) 208-7313
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Mary McKinney** (412) 208-7314
 Began Service: September 2005
 Term Expires: August 2007

Administrative Assistant **Monica J. Quinn** (412) 208-7312
 E-mail: monica_quinn@ca3.uscourts.gov
 Education: Pittsburgh 1988 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard I. Garth

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
 50 Walnut Street, Room 5040, Newark, NJ 07102
 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, # 20613, Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Tel: (973) 645-6521 Tel: (215) 597-3925 (Philadelphia Chambers)
 Fax: (973) 645-6119 Fax: (215) 597-9157 (Philadelphia Chambers)
 E-mail: chambers_of_judge_leonard_garth@ca3.uscourts.gov

Leonard I. Garth

Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1921
 Education: Columbia 1942 BA;
 Harvard 1952 LLB
 Began Service: 1973
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon



Academic: Lecturer, Rutgers Law School (1978-1998); Lecturer, Seton Hall Law School (1980-1996)

Government: Associate, National Institute of Public Affairs (1942-1943)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1970-1973)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cole, Berman & Garth (1952-1970)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Staff

Law Clerk **Michelle Kalka** (973) 645-6521
 Education: Columbia 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Elisha J. Kobre** (973) 645-6521
 Education: Yale 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Judith A. Moore** (973) 645-6521

Chambers of Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton
U.S. Courthouse, 844 King Street, Lockbox 33, Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 573-6165 Fax: (302) 573-6313

Walter K. Stapleton
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Princeton 1956 AB; Harvard 1959 LLB; Virginia 1984 LLM
Began Service: May 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1963)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1970-1985)

Legal Practice: Associate, Morris, Nichols, Arsh & Tunnell (1959-1965); Partner, Morris, Nichols, Arsh & Tunnell (1965-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Delaware Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **William H. Burgess** (302) 573-6165
Education: Pennsylvania 2005 JD
Law Clerk **David T. Jones** (302) 573-6165
Education: Temple 2003 JD
Secretary **Fran Wilfong** (302) 573-6165

Chambers of Senior Judge Morton I. Greenberg
U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, #219, Trenton, NJ 08608
Tel: (609) 989-0436 Fax: (609) 989-2112

Morton I. Greenberg
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Pennsylvania 1954 AB; Yale 1957 JD
Began Service: June 18, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Law Clerk and Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1957-1960); County Attorney, County of Mercer, New Jersey (1970-1971); Assistant Attorney General (Civil Litigation), Office of the Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1971-1973); First Assistant County Prosecutor, State of New Jersey (1971)

Judicial: Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division (1973-1976); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Chancery Division (1976-1980); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Appellate Division (1980-1987); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1987-2000)

Current Memberships: New Jersey State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Susan S. Friedman** (609) 989-0436
Began Service: September 5, 2006
Education: Georgetown JD
Law Clerk **M. Jared Littman** (609) 989-0436
Began Service: September 5, 2006
Education: Rutgers 2003 JD
Judicial Assistant **Mary Ann Gartner** (609) 989-0436

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Cowen
U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, #207, Trenton, NJ 08608-1507
Tel: (609) 989-2188 Fax: (609) 989-2195

Robert E. Cowen
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Drake 1952 BS; Rutgers (Newark) 1958 LLB
Began Service: November 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Lecturer, Institute of Continuing Legal Education

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Walter Conklin, New Jersey Superior Court (1958-1959)

Government: Assistant Prosecutor, County of Essex, New Jersey (1969-1970); Deputy Attorney General, Organized Crime and Special Prosecutions Section, Criminal Justice Division, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973); Director, Division of Ethics & Professional Services, Administrative Office of the Courts, State of New Jersey (1973-1978)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1978-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1985-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Schreiber, Lancaster & Demos (1959-1961); Private Practice (1961-1969)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1954)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Bat Counsel; New Jersey State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Joseph J. Anclien** (609) 989-2188
Education: Temple 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Debra L. Lowman** (609) 989-2188
Education: Florida 2000 JD
Judicial Assistant **Deborah A. Jablonski** (609) 989-2188

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Nygaard

17 South Park Row, Suite B - 230, Erie, PA 16501
Tel: (814) 464-9640 Fax: (814) 464-9647

Richard L. Nygaard
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: USC 1969 BS; Michigan 1971 JD
Began Service: November 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Senior Lecturer, Pennsylvania State University (1999-2003)

Government: County Councilman, County of Erie, Pennsylvania (1977-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Sixth District (1981-1988)

Legal Practice: Associate, Orton, Nygaard & Dunlevy (1972-1981)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1958-1964)

Current Memberships: Erie County Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Chambers Administrator **John Heasley** (814) 464-9640
Education: John Carroll 1987 BA; Akron 1992 JD

Secretary **Judy Paulet** (814) 464-9640
Education: Indiana (PA) 1986 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge Jane R. Roth
U.S. Courthouse, Lockbox 12, 844 King Street, Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 573-6104 Fax: (302) 573-6312

Jane R. Roth
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Smith 1956 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB
Began Service: July 22, 1991
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Administrative Assistant and Clerk, United States Department of State (1956-1962)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1985-1991); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1991-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Richards, Layton & Finger (1965-1985)

Current Memberships: Delaware Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Georgia Albert** (302) 573-6104
Law Clerk **John Ghose** (302) 573-6104
Law Clerk **Lowell Schiller** (302) 573-6104
Administrative Assistant **Deborah A. Wittmeyer** (302) 573-6104
Assistant Secretary **JoAnn Van Heest** (302) 573-6104

Chambers of Senior Judge Franklin S. Van Antwerpen

The Holmes Building, 101 Larry Holmes Drive, 4th Floor,
Easton, PA 18042-7727
Tel: (610) 252-6522

Franklin S. Van Antwerpen
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Maine 1964 BS; Temple 1967 JD
Began Service: June 1, 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Solicitor, Township of Palmer, Pennsylvania (1971-1979)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Northampton County (1979-1987); District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1987-2004)

Legal Practice: Manager and Contracts Lawyer, Corporate Law Department, Hazeltine Corporation (1968-1970); Chief Counsel, Northampton County Legal Aid Society (1970-1971); Associate Partner, Hemstreet, Smith & Van Antwerpen (1971-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Northampton County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Mark Furletti** (610) 252-6522
Began Service: September 2006
Law Clerk **Amy Lotterzo** (610) 252-6522
Began Service: September 2006
Secretary **Sarah Beal** (610) 252-6522

United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

Lewis F. Powell, Jr., U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
Tel: (804) 916-2184
Fax: (804) 916-2188
Internet: www.ca4.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 15

Supreme Court Justice: Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

Areas Covered: Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Samuel W. Phillips** (804) 916-2184
Education: William & Mary 1953 BS, 1956 LLB

Deputy Circuit Executive **Thomas Schrinel** (804) 916-2184
Education: Richmond 1977 BA; American U 1982 MS

Assistant Circuit Executive **Phyllis T. Herriges** (804) 916-2184
Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation and Technology **Costa G. Constantino** (804) 916-2184

Education: Virginia 1975 BA; Colorado Tech 1980 BS

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities **Paul W. Brier** (804) 916-2184
Education: Virginia Military Inst 1981 BS

Circuit Clerk **Patricia Connor** (804) 916-2706
Education: Georgetown 1975 BA; Virginia 1981 JD Fax: (804) 916-2737

Chief Deputy Clerk **Mark J. Zanchelli** (804) 916-2705
Education: SUNY (Oswego) 1978 BS; Tulane 1982 JD Fax: (804) 916-2759

Calendar Clerk **Joseph L. Coleman, Jr.** (804) 916-2705
Fax: (804) 916-2759

Counsel to Clerk's Office **Judy Henry** (804) 916-2184
Chief Circuit Mediator **William T. Howell** (843) 521-4022
1501 Bay Street, Beaufort, SC 29902 Fax: (843) 521-4430

Education: USC 1967 JD
Systems Manager **Terry Cox** (804) 916-2708
Education: Virginia Commonwealth 1979 BA Fax: (807) 916-2796

Senior Staff Attorney **Robert W. Jaspen** (804) 916-2900
600 E. Main St., Ste. 2200, Richmond, VA 23219 Fax: (804) 916-2920

Education: Michigan 1973 JD
Circuit Librarian **Aly McClure** (804) 916-2319
Fax: (804) 916-2364

Chambers of Chief Judge William W. Wilkins

300 East Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601
P.O. Box 10857, Greenville, SC 29603-0857
Tel: (864) 233-7081 Fax: (864) 242-0489

William W. Wilkins
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Davidson 1964 BA; South Carolina 1967 JD
Began Service: July 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Member (R), Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Part-time Instructor, Greenville Technical College (1973-1997); Lecturer, Taft Seminar, Clemson University (1976-1980)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Clement F. Haynsworth, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1969-1970)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Chief Judge William W. Wilkins *continued*

Government: Legislative Assistant, U.S. Senator Strom Thurmond (R-SC), United States Senate (1970-1971); State Campaign Director, Senator Thurmond Re-Election Campaign (1972); Assistant County Solicitor, Office of the County Solicitor, County of Greenville, South Carolina (1973-1974); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1985-1994)

Judicial: Assistant Circuit Solicitor, Office of the Circuit Solicitor, 13th Judicial Circuit (1971-1972); Solicitor, 13th Judicial Circuit (1974-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1981-1986); Chair, Committee on Criminal Law of the Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2003)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wilkins, Wilkins, Nelson & Kittredge (1971-1978)

Military Service: United States Army (1967-1969); United States Army Reserve (1969-1983); South Carolina National Guard (1983-1994)

Current Memberships: South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk Matthew Fitzer	(864) 271-9606
Education: South Carolina 1995 JD	
Law Clerk Catherine C. Lavery	(864) 271-9606
Education: Houston 2005 JD	
Law Clerk Shane Raley	(864) 271-9606
Education: Arkansas 1998 JD	
Law Clerk Kirsten Small	(864) 271-9606
Education: Georgetown 1994 JD	
Secretary Debra Dill	(864) 233-7081
Assistant Secretary Brenda Edwards	(864) 233-7081

Chambers of Circuit Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III

255 West Main Street, Room 230, Charlottesville, VA 22902
Tel: (434) 296-7063 Fax: (434) 293-6920
E-mail: JHW@ca4.uscourts.gov

J. Harvie Wilkinson III
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Yale 1967 BA; Virginia 1972 JD
Began Service: August 13, 1984
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Assistant then Associate Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1973-1984)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Lewis F. Powell, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

Corporate: Editor, Virginian-Pilot (1978-1981)

Government: Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1968-1969)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The Virginia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk Leslie Kendrick	(434) 296-7063
Law Clerk Rachel Kovner	(434) 296-7063
Law Clerk Erin Morrow	(434) 296-7063
Part-time Secretary Karen Maupin	(434) 296-7063
Judicial Administrative Assistant Phyllis McAllister	(434) 296-7063

Chambers of Circuit Judge H. Emory Widener, Jr.

180 West Main Street, Abingdon, VA 24210
P.O. Box 868, Abingdon, VA 24212
Tel: (276) 628-3138 Fax: (276) 628-7444

H. Emory Widener, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Naval Acad 1944 BS; Washington and Lee 1953 LLB
Began Service: 1972
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: University of Texas School of Law (1974); Washington & Lee School of Law (1998-2004); William & Mary School of Law (1999-2004)

Government: General Receiver, Corporation Court, City of Bristol, Virginia

Judicial: Commissioner, United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia (1963-1966); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia (1969-1972)

Legal Practice: Partner, Widener, Widener & Frackleton (and predecessor firms) (1953-1969)

Military Service: United States Navy (1944-1949); United States Navy (1951-1952)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk Gregory Dolin	(276) 628-3138
Term Expires: August 2007	
Law Clerk Sarah K. Little	(276) 628-3138
Term Expires: August 2007	
Law Clerk Virginia Nesbitt	(276) 628-3138
Term Expires: August 2007	
Secretary Peg Bishop	(540) 628-3138
E-mail: Peg_Bishop@ca4.uscourts.gov	
Education: Drexel 1962 BS	

Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul V. Niemeyer

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: (410) 962-4210 Fax: (410) 962-2277

Paul V. Niemeyer

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Kenyon 1962 AB; Notre Dame 1966 JD
Began Service: 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Lecturer in Advanced Business Law, Johns Hopkins University (1971-1975)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Maryland (1988-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Piper & Marbury (1966-1974); Partner, Piper & Marbury (1974-1988)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Wednesday Law Club

Staff

Law Clerk Jeff Davidson	(410) 962-4210
Law Clerk Matt Krueger	(410) 962-4210
Law Clerk Mike Nemelka	(410) 962-4210
Secretary Janice Bures	(410) 962-4210
Secretary Phyllis Hundley	(410) 962-4210

Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen Johnson Williams

1021 Middleton Street, Orangeburg, SC 29115
Tel: (803) 533-0711 Fax: (803) 534-3249

Karen Johnson Williams

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Columbia Col (SC) 1972 BA; South Carolina 1980 JD
Began Service: March 10, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush



Academic: Teacher, Irmo Middle School, Lexington County School District No. 5 (1972-1974); Teacher, Orangeburg-Wilkinson High School, Orangeburg County School District No. 5 (1974-1976)

Legal Practice: Attorney and Corporate Secretary, Charles H. Williams, P.A. (1980-1992)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Orangeburg County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk Brian Boone	(803) 533-0711
Education: Emory 2006 JD	
Law Clerk Mike Lechliter	(803) 533-0711
Education: Michigan 2005 JD	
Law Clerk Nathan Mammen	(803) 533-0711
Education: George Washington 2004 JD	
Law Clerk Lisa Saltzburg	(803) 533-0711
Education: Stanford 2006 JD	
Secretary Ann Currie Williams	(803) 533-0711
E-mail: Ann_Currie@ca4.uscourts.gov	
Education: Charleston 1981 BA	

Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Blane Michael

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street, Room 7404, Charleston, WV 25301
Tel: (304) 347-3516 Fax: (304) 347-3517

M. Blane Michael

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: West Virginia 1965 AB; NYU 1968 JD
Began Service: October 12, 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat



Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert E. Maxwell, United States District Court for the Northern District of West Virginia (1975-1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1971-1972); Special Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of West Virginia, United States Department of Justice (1972); Counsel to Governor, Governor John D. Rockefeller IV (R-WV), State of West Virginia (1977-1980)

Legal Practice: Sullivan & Cromwell (1968-1971); Sole Practitioner (1973-1975); Jackson & Kelly (1981-1993)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; West Virginia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk Anna Baldwin	(304) 347-3522
Education: Michigan 2006 JD	
Law Clerk Michelle Ognibene	(304) 347-3520
Education: Chicago 2006 JD	

Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Blane Michael *continued*

Law Clerk **Charles Trumbull**

Education: Vanderbilt 2006 JD

Secretary **Carolyn Young**

Executive Assistant **Sandy Hanning**

Education: Marshall 1978

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana Gribbon Motz

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, # 920, Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: (410) 962-3606 Fax: (410) 962-2855

Diana Gribbon Motz
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Vassar 1965 BA; Virginia 1968 JD
Began Service: June 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Chief of Litigation, Office of the Attorney General (1972-1981); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General (1981-1986)

Judicial: Associate Judge, Maryland Court of Special Appeals (1991-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Piper & Marbury (1968-1971); Partner, Frank, Bernstein, Conaway & Goldman (1986-1991)

Current Memberships:</b

Chambers of Circuit Judge William B. Traxler, Jr. *continued*

Judicial: Resident Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit (1985-1992); Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1992-1998)
Legal Practice: William Byrd Traxler, Sr. (1973-1974)
Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1970-1978)
Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Greenville County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Phoebe Norton Coddington** (864) 241-2736
 Education: South Carolina 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Dodd M. Davis** (864) 241-2733
 Education: South Carolina 1992 JD
 Law Clerk **Amy C. Hendrix** (864) 241-2734
 Education: South Carolina 1989 JD
 Law Clerk **Thome M. Loggins** (864) 241-2735
 Education: South Carolina 1992 JD
 Secretary **Mary Lee Mowry** (864) 241-2730
 Education: Presbyterian Col BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King

Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East,
 Suite 7602, Charleston, WV 25301
 Tel: (304) 347-3533 Fax: (304) 347-3534
 E-mail: RBK@ca4.uscourts.gov



Robert B. King
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
 Education: West Virginia 1961 BA, 1968 JD
 Began Service: October 23, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: School Teacher, Rural Greenbrier County (1964-1965); Research Assistant, Center for Appalachian Studies and Development, West Virginia University (1966-1968)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John A. Field, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (1968-1969)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1974); United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1981)

Legal Practice: Associate, Haynes & Ford (1969-1970); Associate then Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1975-1977); Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1981); Partner, King, Allen, Guthrie & McHugh (and predecessor firms) (1981-1998)

Military Service: West Virginia National Guard (1957-1959); United States Air Force (1961-1964)

Current Memberships: West Virginia University Alumni Association, Inc.; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Judges Association; Greenbrier County Bar Association; Kanawha County Bar; West Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Rochelle Lantz Glover** (304) 347-3539
 E-mail: Rochelle_Glover@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Wake Forest 1992 BA;
 West Virginia 2000 JD
 Law Clerk **Steven R. Ruby** (304) 347-3533
 Began Service: August 7, 2006
 Education: Duke 2000 BA;
 Washington and Lee 2006 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King *continued*

Law Clerk **Stephanie D. Taylor** (304) 347-3537
 E-mail: stephanie_taylor@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: West Virginia 2006 JD, 2003 BSJ
 Law Clerk **Sarah E. Wagner** (304) 347-3536
 Began Service: August 2006
 E-mail: sarah_wagner@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: West Virginia 2006 JD, 2003 BA
 Executive Legal Assistant (**Vacant**) (304) 347-3533

Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Gregory

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street,
 Suite 212, Richmond, VA 23219-3517
 Tel: (804) 916-2607 Fax: (804) 916-3055

Roger L. Gregory
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Virginia State 1975 BA; Michigan 1978 JD
 Began Service: January 18, 2001
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Virginia State University (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Associate, Butzel, Long, Gust, Klien & Van Zile (1978-1980); Associate, Hunton & Williams (1980-1982); Managing Partner and Chairman of Litigation Section, Wilder & Gregory (1982-2001)

Staff

Law Clerk **Tamara L. Graham** (804) 916-2607
 Education: Hanover 1996 BA;
 Washington and Lee 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Candace R. Jackson** (804) 916-2607
 Education: Princeton 2000 AB; Yale 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Matthew Peller** (804) 916-2607
 Education: Cornell 2003 BS, 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Brian A. Perez-Daple** (804) 916-2607
 Education: Princeton 2003 AB; Chicago 2006 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Tammie R. Hicks-Pinkard** (804) 916-2607
 Education: Virginia Commonwealth 1984 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Dennis W. Shedd

1100 Laurel Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2431
 Tel: (803) 732-8250

Dennis W. Shedd
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 28, 1953
 Education: Wofford 1975 BA; South Carolina 1978 JD;
 Georgetown 1980 LLM
 Began Service: December 10, 2002
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of South Carolina (1989-1992)

Government: Administrative Assistant, U.S. Senator Strom Thurmond (R-SC), United States Senate (1982-1984); Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1985-1986)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1991-2002)

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Harry Dent & Associates (1977-1978); Of Counsel, Bethea, Jordan & Griffin, P.A. (1988-1991); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Dennis W. Shedd (1989-1991)

Current Memberships: South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Mary Madison Brittain** (803) 732-8250
 Began Service: August 7, 2006

Chambers of Circuit Judge Dennis W. Shedd *continued*

Law Clerk **David Kimball** (803) 732-8250
 Began Service: August 14, 2006
 Law Clerk **Fredric Marcinak** (803) 732-8250
 Began Service: August 14, 2006
 Career Law Clerk **Tony Emanuel** (803) 732-8250
 Education: South Carolina 1984 BS, 1988 JD
 Secretary **Kathy Peebles** (803) 732-8250

Chambers of Circuit Judge Allyson K. Duncan

4140 Parklake Avenue, Suite 520, Raleigh, NC 27612
 Tel: (919) 782-2554
 E-mail: akd@ca4.uscourts.gov

Allyson K. Duncan
Circuit Judge

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of Senior Judge Clyde H. Hamilton

Bank of America Plaza, 1901 Main Street, Compartment 704,
 Suite 1250, Columbia, SC 29201
 Tel: (803) 765-5461 Fax: (803) 765-5571

Clyde H. Hamilton
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
 Education: Wofford 1956 BS; George Washington 1961 JD
 Began Service: July 22, 1991
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Editorial Staff, Cumulative Index of Congressional Commission Hearings (1955-1958); Reference Assistant, United States Senate Library (1961-1963)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1982-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate, J. R. Folk, Esquire (1961-1963); Associate then Partner, Butler, Means, Evans & Browne (1963-1982)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1958); United States Army Reserve (1959-1962)

Current Memberships: South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **John M. Meyers** (803) 765-5461
 Education: NYU 1990 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Robin Reid Tidwell** (803) 765-5461
 Education: South Carolina 1994 JD
 Secretary **Paula P. Harris** (803) 765-5461

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street,
 Room 300, New Orleans, LA 70130-3425
 Tel: (504) 310-7793
 Internet: www.ca5.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 17

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Antonin Scalia

Areas Covered: Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Gregory A. Nussel** (504) 310-7777
 Education: Arizona State 1979 BS, 1980 MBA

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit *continued*

Deputy Circuit Executive
Paul Benjamin Anderson, Jr. (504) 310-7777
 Education: Samford 1970 BA;
 Cumberland 1972 JD;
 Indust'l Col Armed Forces 1977 MS
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Administrative Services
Marion M. Johnston (504) 310-7777
 Education: Louisiana Tech 1968 BA
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation
Julia F. Crawley (504) 310-7796
 Education: LSU 1974 BA; Middlebury 1976 MA
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Court Administration
Kyle M. Boudreau (504) 310-7777
 Education: Loyola (New Orleans) 1983 BS
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities
Jesse D. Cannon, Jr. (504) 310-7777
 Education: LSU 1972 BArch;
 New Orleans 1991 MURP

Circuit Clerk Charles R. Fulbruge III (504) 310-7700
 Education: Georgetown 1968 BS;
 George Washington 1971 JD
 Deputy Circuit Clerk **David Young** (504) 310-7656
 Education: Purdue 1970 BA;
 Colorado State 1975 MA

Senior Staff Attorney **Michael E. Schneider** (504) 310-8504
 Education: West Point BS; Marquette JD
 Appellate Conference Attorney
Joseph L. S. St. Amant (504) 310-7799
 Education: Rice 1968 BA;
 Santa Barbara Law 1970 MA; Duke 1974 JD
Circuit Librarian Kay E. Guillot (504) 310-7797
 Education: U Washington 1979 BA, 1981 MLS
 Deputy Circuit Librarian **Michael R. Smith** (504) 310-7797
 E-mail: michael_smith@ca5.uscourts.gov
 Head of Library Technical Services
Anne G. Middleton (504) 310-7798
 E-mail: anne_middleton@ca5.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Judge Edith H. Jones

12505 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
 Tel: (713) 250-5484 Fax: (713) 250-5017

Edith H. Jones
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
 Education: Cornell 1971 BA; Texas 1974 JD
 Began Service: 1985
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Edith H. Jones, Judicial Conference of the United States

Legal Practice: Andrews & Kurth (1974-1985)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
 Law Clerk **Tracy L. Dodds** (713) 250-5482
 Education: Harvard 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **David C. Rybicki** (713) 250-5480
 Education: Stanford 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Brett A. Shumate** (713) 250-5481
 Education: Wake Forest 2006 JD
 Administrative Assistant **Brenda Nichols** (713) 250-5698
 E-mail: brenda_nichols@ca5.uscourts.gov
 Secretary **Pam Wood** (713) 250-5485
 E-mail: pam_wood@ca5.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carolyn Dineen King
11020 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Houston, TX 77002-2694
Tel: (713) 250-5750 Fax: (713) 250-5050



Carolyn Dineen King
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Smith 1959 AB; Yale 1962 LLB
Began Service: July 13, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Independent

Affiliation: Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute
Judicial: Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1999-2006); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2006); Member, Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2005); Chairman, Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2005)

Legal Practice: Associate, Fulbright & Jaworski (1962-1972); Partner, Childs, Fortenbach, Beck & Guyton (1972-1978); Partner, Sullivan, Bailey, King, Randall & Sabom (1978-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Heather Finstuen** (713) 250-5753
Began Service: August 2006
Education: Occidental 1990 BA; Illinois 1995 MA; Oklahoma 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Marc Hearron** (713) 250-5753
Began Service: September 5, 2006
Education: Oral Roberts 1998 BS; Southern Methodist 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Paula Moore** (713) 250-5753
Began Service: August 21, 2006
Education: Texas Tech 2003 BS, 2006 MS, 2006 JD
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) (713) 250-5753
Secretary **Starla Barker**

Chambers of Circuit Judge E. Grady Jolly
202 James O. Eastland Courthouse, 245 East Capitol Street, Jackson, MS 39201
Tel: (601) 965-4165 Fax: (601) 965-5436



E. Grady Jolly
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Mississippi 1959 BA, 1962 LLB
Began Service: August 2, 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Trial Attorney, National Labor Relations Board (1962-1964); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Mississippi, United States Department of Justice (1964-1967); Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1967-1969)
Legal Practice: Partner, Jolly, Miller & Milam (1969-1982)

Chambers of Circuit Judge W. Eugene Davis
800 Lafayette Street, Suite 5100, Lafayette, LA 70501
Tel: (337) 593-5280 Fax: (337) 593-5309

W. Eugene Davis
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Tulane 1960 JD
Began Service: 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana (1976-1983)

Legal Practice: Associate, Phelps, Dunbar, Marks, Claverie & Sims (1960-1964); Associate then Partner, Caffery, Duhe & Davis (1964-1976)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States

Staff

Law Clerk **Alison Brumley** (337) 593-5290
Education: Chicago 1991 JD
Secretary **Linda Henshaw** (337) 593-5280
Education: LSU 1971 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerry E. Smith

12621 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002-2698
Tel: (713) 250-5101 Fax: (713) 250-5719
E-mail: jerry_smith@ca5.uscourts.gov

Jerry E. Smith
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD
Began Service: January 7, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1972-1973)

Government: Chairman, Houston Civil Service Commission (1982-1984); City Attorney, City of Houston, Texas (1984-1988)

Legal Practice: Fulbright & Jaworski (1973-1984)

Nonprofit: Member, Board of Directors, Harris County Housing Authority (1978-1980)

Current Memberships: Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Law Clerk **Jason Burge** (713) 250-5101
Education: NYU 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Joseph Cascio** (713) 250-5101
Education: Chicago 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Matt Cooper** (713) 250-5101
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **James Hawkins** (713) 250-5101
Education: Utah 2006 JD
Secretary **Penny Stautberg** (713) 250-5101
E-mail: penny_stautberg@ca5.uscourts.gov
Education: Trinity U 1971 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Emilio M. Garza

8200 I-10 West, Suite 501, San Antonio, TX 78230
Tel: (210) 525-2950 Fax: (210) 525-2961

Emilio M. Garza
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Notre Dame 1969 BA, 1970 MA; Texas 1976 JD
Began Service: June 7, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 225th Judicial District (1987-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1988-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Clemens, Spencer, Welmaker & Finck (1976-1987)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1970-1973); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1973-1979)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.
244 John Minor Wisdom Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-8098 Fax: (504) 310-8099

Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Tulane 1956 BA, 1961 JD
Began Service: May 25, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Partner, Wiener, Weiss & Madison (and predecessor firms) (1961-1990)

Military Service: United States Navy (1956-1958)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; The American Law Institute; The International Academy of Estate and Trust Law; Louisiana State Bar Association; Louisiana Bar Foundation; Louisiana State Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

Staff

Secretary **Carolyn Springman** (504) 310-8098
Assistant Secretary **Mary Lynne Clogher** (504) 310-8098

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rhesa H. Barksdale

200 James O. Eastland U.S. Courthouse, 245 East Capitol Street, Jackson, MS 39201
Tel: (601) 965-5840 Fax: (601) 965-5839

Rhesa H. Barksdale
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: West Point 1966 BS; Mississippi 1972 JD
Began Service: April 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor of Military Science, University of Akron (1969-1970); Instructor, University of Mississippi School of Law (1975-1976); Instructor, Mississippi College School of Law (1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

Legal Practice: Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada (1973-1990)

Military Service: United States Army (1966-1970)

Staff

Secretary **Sharon M. Kramer** (601) 965-5840

Chambers of Circuit Judge Emilio M. Garza *continued*

Current Memberships: San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.
12015 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5462 Fax: (713) 250-5659

Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Rice 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB
Began Service: December 13, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican



Corporate: Director, Panama Canal Company (1976-1977); Legal Services Corporation (1982-1983)

Government: Member of the Council, Administrative Conference of the United States (1990-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate, Bracewell, Patterson & Patterson (1957-1961); Partner, Bracewell & Patterson (1961-1991)

Military Service: United States Army (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Miriam E. Kovan** (713) 250-5462
Secretary **Sharon G. Hicks** (713) 250-5462

Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides
903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 450, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5796

Fortunato P. Benavides
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Houston 1968 BBA, 1972 JD
Began Service: 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Commissioner, Texas Juvenile Probation Commission (1983-1989)

Judicial: Judge, Hidalgo County Court at Law No. 2 (1977-1979); Judge, Texas District Court, 92nd Judicial District (1981-1984); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, 13th District (1984-1991); Judge, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1991-1992)

Legal Practice: Rankin, Kern & Martinez (1972-1974); Partner, Cisneros & Benavides (and predecessor firms) (1974-1980); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Fortunato P. Benavides (1980-1981); Associate, Atlas & Hall (1993-1994)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Hidalgo County Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Joshua Deahl** (512) 916-5796
Law Clerk **Richard Salgado** (512) 916-5796
Law Clerk **Andrea Stanner** (512) 916-5796
Career Law Clerk **Stephani Stelmach** (512) 916-5796
Education: Kentucky 1989 JD
Secretary **Shirley McMasters** (512) 916-5796

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carl E. Stewart

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Fannin Street, Suite 2299, Shreveport, LA 71101
Tel: (318) 676-3765 Fax: (318) 676-3768
E-mail: carl_stewart@ca5.uscourts.gov



Carl E. Stewart
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Dillard 1971 BA; Loyola (New Orleans) 1974 JD
Began Service: May 9, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, Louisiana State University (Shreveport) (1982-1985)

Government: Staff Attorney, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Louisiana, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1983); Special Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Caddo Parish, Louisiana (1983-1985); Assistant City Prosecutor, City of Shreveport, Louisiana (1983-1985)

Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, First Judicial District (1985-1991); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1991-1994)

Legal Practice: Piper & Brown (1977-1978); Partner, Stewart & Dixon (1983-1985)

Military Service: United States Army (1974-1977)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Harry V. Booth - Judge Henry A. Politz American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Black Lawyers Association of Shreveport-Bossier; Louisiana Conference of Judges of Courts of Appeal; Louisiana State Bar Association; National Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **William Banno** (318) 676-3765

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

Law Clerk **Sara Cames** (318) 676-3765

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

Law Clerk **Tiffani Darden** (318) 676-3765

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

Executive Secretary **Marilyn A. Myers** (318) 676-3765

E-mail: marilyn_myers@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Northwestern State 1983 BS; Grambling State 1997 MS

Assistant Secretary **Inolia Y. Johnson** (318) 676-3765

E-mail: inolia_johnson@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: United Sem MRE

Chambers of Circuit Judge James L. Dennis

219 John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-8000 Fax: (504) 310-8024
E-mail: james_dennis@ca5.uscourts.gov

James L. Dennis
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Louisiana Tech 1959 BS; LSU 1962 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM
Began Service: October 2, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Visiting Professor, Louisiana State University; Visiting Professor, Tulane University

Chambers of Circuit Judge James L. Dennis *continued*

Government: State Representative James Dennis (R-LA), Louisiana State House of Representatives (1968-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1972-1974); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1974-1975); Justice, Supreme Court of Louisiana (1975-1995)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1962-1972)

Military Service: United States Army (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

Staff

Secretary/Office Manager **Terri Hooper** (504) 310-8000

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edith Brown Clement

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Camp Street, Room 200, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-8068 Fax: (504) 310-8069

Edith Brown Clement

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Alabama 1969 BA; Tulane 1972 JD

Began Service: December 27, 2001

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable H.W. Christenberry, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1973-1975)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1991-2001)

Legal Practice: Jones, Walker, Waechter, Poitevent, Carrere & Denegre (1975-1991)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States

Staff

Law Clerk **Mary Conner** (504) 310-8068

Education: Texas 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Will Edmondson** (504) 310-8068

Began Service: August 7, 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

Education: NYU JD

Law Clerk **Stephen Miles** (504) 310-8068

Education: Tulane 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Reuben Teague** (504) 310-8068

Secretary **Susan M. Barrios** (504) 310-8068

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward C. Prado

John Minor Wisdom Building, 600 Camp Street,
New Orleans, LA 70130-3425
Tel: (504) 310-8311

Edward C. Prado

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Texas 1969 BA, 1972 JD

Began Service: May 14, 2003

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Bexar, Texas (1972-1976); Federal Public Defender, Western District of Texas, State of Texas (1976-1980); United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1981-1984); District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Edward C. Prado, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1984-2003)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, Bexar County (1980)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1972-1980)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward C. Prado *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas

Chambers of Circuit Judge Priscilla R. Owen

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-7777

Priscilla R. Owen

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Baylor 1976 BA, 1977 JD

Began Service: June 3, 2005

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (1995-2005)

Legal Practice: Andrews & Kurth L.L.P. (1977-1994)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas M. Reavley

515 Rusk Street, #11009, Houston, TX 77002-2605
Tel: (713) 250-5185

E-mail: tmr@ca5.uscourts.gov

Thomas M. Reavley

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921

Education: Texas 1942 BA; Harvard 1948 JD; Virginia 1983 LLM

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Texas (1958-1959); Lecturer on Law, Baylor (1976); Lecturer on Law, Texas (1978-1979)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas (1948-1949); Secretary of State, State of Texas (1955-1957)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 167th Judicial District (1964-1968); Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1968-1977)

Legal Practice: Partner, Bell & Reavley (1949-1950); Private Practice (1950-1951); Collins, Garrison, Renfro & Zeleskey (1951-1952); Partner, Fisher & Reavley (and predecessor firms) (1952-1955); Partner, Powell, Rauthut, McGinnis & Reavley (1957-1964); Counsel, Scott & Douglass (1977-1979)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Secretary **Bobbye S. Frantis** (713) 250-5185

E-mail: bobbye_frantis@ca5.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Will Garwood

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5113 Fax: (512) 916-5488

Will Garwood
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931

Education: Princeton 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB

Began Service: November 9, 1981

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1955-1956)

Judicial: Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1979-1980)

Legal Practice: Partner, Graves, Dougherty, Hearon, Moody & Garwood (and predecessor firms) (1959-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1959)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff

Secretary **Kathryn Miller** (512) 916-5113

Education: Baylor 1977 BM, 1979 MM

Chambers of Senior Judge John Duhé Jr.

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-7793

John M. Duhé, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933

Education: Tulane 1955 BS, 1957 LLB

Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, 16th Judicial District (1979-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana (1984-1988)

Legal Practice: Partner, Helm, Simon, Caffrey & Duhé (1957-1978)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Iberia Parish Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Patrick E. Higginbotham

Chambers of Senior Judge Patrick E. Higginbotham *continued*

Staff

Law Clerk **David Babaian** (512) 916-5723
 Law Clerk **Nick Bunch** (512) 916-5723
 Law Clerk **Mark Sigmon** (512) 916-5723
 Administrative Secretary **Deborah Latham** (512) 916-5723
 Education: North Texas 1973 BBA

United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit

Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,
 Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988
 Tel: (513) 564-7200
 Tel: (513) 564-7000 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Voice)
 Tel: (513) 684-2842 (Electronic Opinions & Docket Data)
 Fax: (513) 564-7210
 Internet: www.ca6.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 16

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice John Paul Stevens
Areas Covered: Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio and Tennessee

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **James A. Higgins** (513) 564-7200
 Education: Cincinnati 1965 BA, 1969 JD
 Secretary to the Circuit Executive **Allison Bresser** (513) 564-7200
 Fax: (513) 564-7206
 Assistant Circuit Executive **Kay Lockett** (513) 564-7200
 Assistant Circuit Executive **John G. Rose** (513) 564-7215
 Assistant Circuit Executive, Automation
Bill Eggemeier (513) 564-7235
 Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities
Barbara Wieliczka (513) 564-7211
 Systems Manager **Mike Nagel** (513) 564-7230
 Fax: (513) 564-7243
 Data Network Administrator **Mike Davison** (513) 564-7233
 Fax: (513) 564-7243
 PC Systems Administrator **Sharon Mahoney** (513) 564-7225
 Fax: (513) 564-7243
 Secretary to the Circuit Clerk **Marie Christakos** (513) 564-7074
 Fax: (513) 564-7097
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Janice E. Yates** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7096
 Secretary to the Chief Deputy Clerk **Dixie Aerni** (513) 564-7075
 Fax: (513) 564-7096
 Transcript and En Banc Coordinator **Bev Harris** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7096
 Operations Manager **Yvonne Henderson** (513) 564-7031
 Fax: (513) 564-7097
 Administrative Services Manager **Patrick Dinan** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Calendar **Teresa Bertke** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Calendar **Sandy Williams** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Opinions Workleader **Linda Martin** (513) 564-7062
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Opinions **Suzanne Hogan** (513) 564-7065
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Financial, Procurement **Carol Field** (513) 564-7078
 Fax: (513) 564-7096
 Motions Attorney **Dennis O. Harrell** (513) 564-7051
 Education: Wabash Col 1967 BA;
 Indiana State 1968 MS; Cincinnati 1975 JD
 Senior Staff Attorney **Timothy D. Schroeder** (513) 564-7360
 Fax: (513) 564-7399
 Supervising Staff Attorney **Joseph Merling** (513) 564-7362
 Fax: (513) 564-7399
 Supervising Staff Attorney **Janice Platt** (513) 564-7361
 Fax: (513) 564-7399
 Administrative Manager, Budget Analyst
Micki Conroy (513) 564-7363
 Fax: (513) 564-7399

United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit *continued*

Chief Circuit Mediator **Robert W. Rack, Jr.** (513) 564-7330
 Fax: (513) 564-7349
 Conference Administrator **Theresa Mack** (513) 564-7345
 Fax: (513) 564-7349
 Circuit Librarian **Kathy J. Welker** (513) 564-7321
 Education: Huntington Col 1965 BA;
 Indiana 1972 MLS, 1985 JD
 Deputy Librarian **Pam Schaffner** (513) 564-7300
 Fax: (513) 564-7329
 Reference Librarian **Barbara Overshiner** (513) 564-7303
 Fax: (513) 564-7329
 Financial Specialist **Linda Grimm** (513) 564-7200

Chambers of Chief Judge Danny J. Boggs

220 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202
 Tel: (502) 625-3900 Fax: (502) 625-3929
 E-mail: ca06-boggs_chambers@ca6uscourts.gov

Danny J. Boggs

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
 Education: Harvard 1965 AB; Chicago 1968 JD

Began Service: March 27, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Member (R), Chambers of Member Danny J. Boggs, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Bigelow Fellow and Instructor, University of Chicago Law School (1968-1969)

Government: Deputy Commissioner, Department of Economic Security, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1969-1970); Administrative Assistant, Education and Legal Counsel, Governor Louie B. Nunn (R-KY), Commonwealth of Kentucky (1970-1971); Legislative Counsel to the Minority Leader, Kentucky House of Representatives (1972); Intermittent Consultant, Office of Legal Services, Office of Economic Opportunity, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1972); Attorney-Adviser, United States Department of Commerce (1973); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1975); Assistant to the Chairman, Federal Power Commission (1975-1977); Deputy Minority Counsel, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate (1977-1979); Senior Policy Advisor, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Special Assistant to the President & Assistant Director, Energy, Agriculture & Natural Resources, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1983); Deputy Secretary, United States Department of Energy (1983-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **James C. Cox** (502) 625-3900
 Law Clerk **Eric R. Haren** (502) 625-3900
 Law Clerk **Richard S. Pianka** (502) 625-3900
 Law Clerk **C. Lee Wilson** (502) 625-3900
 Administrative Manager **Mary Armstrong** (502) 625-3900

Chambers of Circuit Judge Boyce F. Martin, Jr.

209 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202

Tel: (502) 625-3800 Fax: (502) 625-3829

Boyce F. Martin, Jr.
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
 Education: Davidson 1957 AB; Virginia 1963 JD;
 Hanover 2006 LLB
 Began Service: October 5, 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter



Academic: Instructor, University of Louisville School of Law (1965-1967)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable Shackelford Miller, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1963-1964)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1964-1965); United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1965); First Assistant, Office of the County Attorney, Jefferson County (1970-1974)

Judicial: Judge, Kentucky Circuit Court, Jefferson County (1974-1976); Chief Judge, Kentucky Court of Appeals (1976-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1996-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1996-2003); Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (1998-2003)

Legal Practice: Brown & Eldred (1966-1969); Stites & McElwain (1970-1972); Greenebaum, Martin, Barnett & McConnell (1972-1974)

Military Service: Captain JAG, United States Army (1958-1966)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Louisville Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **AJ Bedel** (502) 625-3800
 Education: Duke 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel V. McCaughey** (502) 625-3800
 Education: Boston U 2004 JD

Secretary **Shirley Calloway** (502) 625-3800

Secretary **Diana Price** (502) 625-3800

E-mail: diana_price@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alice M. Batchelder

532 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,
 Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988

Tel: (330) 764-6026

Alice M. Batchelder

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Ohio Wesleyan 1964 BA; Akron 1971 JD; Virginia 1988 LLM

Began Service: 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Teacher, Plain Local School District, Franklin County (1965-1966); Teacher, Jones Junior High and Upper Arlington Schools (1966-1967); Teacher, Buckeye High School and Medina County Schools (1967-1968)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1983-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1985-1992)

Legal Practice: Partner, Williams & Batchelder (1971-1983)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Medina County Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alice M. Batchelder *continued*

Staff

Law Clerk **James A. Campbell** (330) 764-6026
 Education: Akron JD
 Law Clerk **Christopher Curtin** (330) 764-6026
 Education: Akron JD
 Law Clerk **Nathaniel S. Stewart** (330) 764-6026
 Education: Case Western JD
 Administrative Manager **Sharon K. Fuller** (330) 764-6026
 Secretary **Barbara Dwyer** (330) 764-6026

Chambers of Circuit Judge Martha Craig Daughtrey

300 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
 Tel: (615) 736-7678 Fax: (615) 736-7697

E-mail: martha_c_daughtrey@ca6.uscourts.gov

Martha Craig Daughtrey

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Vanderbilt 1964 BA, 1968 JD

Began Service: November 22, 1993

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Assistant Law Professor, Vanderbilt University (1972-1975)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, United States Department of Justice (1968-1969); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Tennessee (1969-1972)

Judicial: Associate Judge, Tennessee Court of Criminal Appeals (1975-1990); Associate Justice, Tennessee Supreme Court (1990-1993)

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1968)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Harry Phillips American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Nashville Bar Association; Napier-Looby Bar Association, Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation; Tennessee Judicial Conference

Staff

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Adamo** (615) 736-7678
 Education: Boston U 2000 BA; Boston Col 2003 JD
 Law Clerk **Jennifer M. Swedish** (615) 736-7678
 Education: Brown 2001 BA; Northwestern 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Delcianna J. Winders** (615) 736-7678
 Education: UC Santa Cruz 2001 BA; NYU 2006 JD
 Career Law Clerk **R. Tim Wurz** (615) 736-7678 ext. 2
 E-mail: r_tim_wurz@ca6.uscourts.gov
 Education: Notre Dame 1978 BA;
 Vanderbilt 1981 JD
 Secretary **Patricia Norman** (615) 736-7678 ext. 1
 E-mail: patricia_norman@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen Nelson Moore

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Courthouse, 801 West Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44113-1831
Tel: (216) 357-7290 Fax: (216) 357-7296
E-mail: ca06-Moore_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

Karen Nelson Moore
Circuit Judge
Education: Harvard 1970 AB, 1973 JD
Began Service: March 29, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Academic: Assistant Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1977-1980); Associate Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1980-1982); Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1982-1995); Arthur E. Petersilge Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1994-1995); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard University (1990-1991)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm R. Wilkey, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1975-1977)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Christian J. Grostic** (216) 357-7293
Education: Kalamazoo 2001 BA; Michigan 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Joslyn E. Kaye** (216) 357-7294
Education: Antioch Col 1998 BA;
Case Western 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Michael D. Meuti** (216) 357-7292
Education: Bowling Green State 2000 BSBA;
Stanford 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Sarah A. Sulkowski** (216) 357-7295
Education: California U (PA) 2002 BA;
Chicago 2005 JD

Administrative Manager **Marilyn T. Burks** (216) 357-7290
E-mail: ca06-Moore_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: South Carolina State 1984 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Guy Cole, Jr.

127 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3350 Fax: (614) 469-6973
E-mail: ca06-Cole_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

R. Guy Cole, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Tufts 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 2, 1996
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1980)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1987-1993)

Legal Practice: Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease (1975-1978); Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease (1980-1982); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease (1983-1987); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease (1993-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Columbus Bar Association; National Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Guy Cole, Jr. continued**Staff**

Law Clerk **Allison L. Ehrt** (614) 719-3350
Term Expires: September 2007
Education: UCLA JD

Law Clerk **Bernard Eskandari** (614) 719-3350
Term Expires: September 2007

Law Clerk **Valerie Fegueredo** (614) 719-3350
Term Expires: September 2007

Law Clerk **David Mills** (614) 719-3350
Term Expires: September 2007

Administrative Manager **Angela A. Vann** (614) 719-3350
E-mail: angela_vann@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay

481 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 234-5260 Fax: (313) 234-5398

Eric Lee Clay

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: North Carolina 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD

Began Service: August 15, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Damon J. Keith, United States District Court for the District of Michigan (1972-1973)

Government: Hearing Panelist, Attorney Discipline Board, State of Michigan (1985-1997)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Shareholder and Director, Lewis, White & Clay, P.C. (1973-1997)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; Wolverine Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ivan Espinoza-Madrigal** (313) 234-5287
E-mail: ivan_espinoza@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Christiane M. McKnight** (313) 234-5288
E-mail: christiane_mcknight@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Maya Rupert** (313) 234-5263
E-mail: maya_rupert@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: UC Berkeley 2006 JD

Law Clerk **David M. Stoltzfus** (313) 234-5262
E-mail: david_stoltzfus@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2006 JD

Administrative Manager **Carol Allen** (313) 234-5260
E-mail: carol_allen@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald Lee Gilman

1176 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1575 Fax: (901) 495-1580

Ronald Lee Gilman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Harvard 1967 JD

Began Service: November 21, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat



Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Memphis School of Law (1980-1997)

Judicial: Judge, Tennessee Court of the Judiciary (1979-1987)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald Lee Gilman continued

Legal Practice: Farris, Mathews, Gilman, Branan & Hellen (1967-1997)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Robert P. Dugas** (901) 495-1575
Education: Vanderbilt 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Madeleine V. Findley** (901) 495-1575
Education: Michigan 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Benjamin S. Litman** (901) 495-1575
Education: Harvard 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Kelly S. Shoop** (901) 495-1575
Education: Washington U (MO) 2006 JD

Administrative Manager **Jean S. Chalk** (901) 495-1575

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julia Smith Gibbons

970 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1265 Fax: (901) 495-1270

Julia Smith Gibbons

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: December 23, 1950

Education: Vanderbilt 1972 BA; Virginia 1975 JD

Began Service: August 2, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William E. Miller, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1975-1976)

Government: Deputy Counsel and Legal Advisor, Governor Lamar Alexander (R-TN), State of Tennessee (1979-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1981-1983); Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation; Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1983-2002); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1994-2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Farris, Hancock, Gilman, Branan & Lanier (1976-1979)

Current Memberships: Association of Women Attorneys; Memphis Bar Association; Rotary Club of Memphis, Rotary International; Tennessee Women's Forum

Staff

Law Clerk **Matt Dubeck** (901) 495-1353
Began Service: September 5, 2006

Education: Georgetown JD

Law Clerk **Matt Hampton** (901) 495-1268
Began Service: August 21, 2006

Education: Washington U (MO) JD

Law Clerk **Phyllis Jones** (901) 495-1344
Began Service: September 5, 2006

Education: Yale JD

Law Clerk **Rob McKeehan** (901) 495-1267
Began Service: August 21, 2006

Education: Emory JD

Administrative Manager **Loretta Carswell** (901) 495-1265

Chambers of Circuit Judge John M. Rogers

Community Trust Bank Building, 100 East Vine Street, Suite 400, Lexington, KY 40507-1442
Tel: (859) 233-2680 Fax: (859) 233-2679

John M. Rogers
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 26, 1948

Education: Stanford 1970 BA; Michigan 1974 JD
Began Service: November 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Thomas P. Lewis Professor of Law, College of Law, University of Kentucky

Academic: Fulbright Professor, Foreign Affairs College Beijing (1987-1988); Fulbright Professor, Zhongshan University (1994-1995); Visiting Professor, School of Law, University of San Diego (1998-1999)

Government: Appellate Staff/Appellate Lawyer, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1974-1978); Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1985)

Military Service: Lieutenant Colonel, United States Army Reserve

Staff

Law Clerk **H. Ron Davidson** (859) 233-2680
Education: Chicago 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Elizabeth McKey** (859) 233-2680
Education: Texas 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Adam Reinhart** (859) 233-2680
Education: George Washington 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Thacker** (859) 233-2680
Education: Kentucky 2006 JD

Administrative Manager **Alma R. Mitchell** (859) 233-2680
E-mail: Alma_Mitchell@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey S. Sutton

85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 849-0134

E-mail: jeffrey_sutton@ca6.uscourts.gov

Jeffrey S. Sutton
Circuit Judge

Education: Williams 1983 BA; Ohio State 1990 JD

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: State Solicitor, State of Ohio (1995-1998)

Judicial: Member, Federal Bar Association

Legal Practice: Partner, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1998-2003); Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1992-1995)

Current Memberships: Columbus Bar Association

Staff

Administrative Manager **June Flynn** (614) 849-0134

Chambers of Circuit Judge Deborah L. Cook

U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Suite 433, Akron, OH 44308

Tel: (330) 252-6248

Deborah L. Cook
Circuit Judge

Chambers of Circuit Judge Deborah L. Cook *continued*

Current Memberships: Akron Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge David W. McKeague

100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988
Tel: (513) 564-7200

David W. McKeague
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Michigan 1968 BBA; 1971 JD
Began Service: July 22, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Michigan State University School of Law (1998)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan (1992-2005)

Legal Practice: Officer and Senior Partner, Foster, Swift, Collins & Smith (1971-1992)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1969-1975)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies; State Bar of Michigan

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Allen Griffin

13919 South West Bayshore Drive, Suite 208, Traverse City, MI 49684
Tel: (231) 929-3190
E-mail: ca06-Griffin-Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

Richard Allen Griffin
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Western Michigan 1973 BA; Michigan 1977 JD
Began Service: June 26, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Ross W. Campbell, Michigan Circuit Court, 22nd Judicial Circuit (1975-1977)

Judicial: Judge, Michigan Court of Appeals (1989-2005)

Legal Practice: Associate, Williams, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read; Partner, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read; Partner, Read & Griffin

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **John M. Brendel** (231) 929-3190
Education: Pennsylvania 1995 JD
Law Clerk **Jonathan W. Garlough** (231) 929-3190
Education: William & Mary 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Emily Shults** (231) 929-3190
Education: Cincinnati 2004 JD
Career Law Clerk **Susan Peterson Rodgers** (231) 929-3190
Education: Michigan 1978 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Damon J. Keith

240 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 234-5245 Fax: (313) 234-5382
E-mail: damon_keith@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Damon J. Keith**
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922
Education: West Virginia State 1943 BA; Howard U 1949 JD; Wayne State 1956 LLM
Began Service: October 1977
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1967-1977)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1950-1964); Attorney, Office of the Friend of the Court (1951-1955); Senior Partner, Keith, Conyers, Anderson, Brown & Whals (1964-1967)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; National Lawyers Guild; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **Ademuyiwa Bamiduro** (313) 234-5245
Law Clerk **James Perez** (313) 234-5245
Law Clerk **Jasmine B. Gonzales Rose** (313) 234-5245
Administrative Manager **Colette Jenkins** (313) 234-5245

Chambers of Senior Judge Gilbert S. Merritt

303 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5957

Gilbert S. Merritt
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Yale 1957 BA; Vanderbilt 1960 LLB; Harvard 1962 LLM
Began Service: November 18, 1977
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Assistant Dean and Instructor, Vanderbilt Law School (1960-1961); Part-time Lecturer, Vanderbilt Law School (1962-1969); Associate Professor, Vanderbilt Law School (1969-1970)

Government: Associate, Office of the Metropolitan Attorney, City of Nashville, Tennessee (1963-1966); United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); Executive Secretary, Tennessee Code Commission (1977)

Legal Practice: Associate, Boult, Hunt, Cummings & Conners (1962-1963); Partner, Gullett, Steele, Sanford, Robinson & Merritt (1970-1977)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Pamela Eddy** (615) 736-5957
Education: Massachusetts 1979 BS;
Catholic U 1990 JD
Administrative Manager **Sara Pettit** (615) 736-5957

Chambers of Senior Judge Cornelia G. Kennedy

744 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 234-5240 Fax: (313) 234-5380

Cornelia G. Kennedy
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Michigan 1945 BA, 1947 JD
Began Service: September 26, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Harold M. Stephens, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1947-1948)

Government: Member, Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution (1987-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Michigan Circuit Court, Third Judicial Circuit (1966-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1970-1979)

Legal Practice: Associate, Elmer H. Groefsema (1948-1952); Partner, Markle & Markle (1952-1966)

Current Memberships: American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; Women Judges Fund for Justice

Staff

Law Clerk **Christa Cottrell** (313) 234-5240
Law Clerk **Erica Knievel** (313) 234-5240
Secretary **Karen Paul** (313) 234-5240

Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph B. Guy, Jr.

200 East Liberty Street, Room 226, Ann Arbor, MI 48104
P.O. Box 7910, Ann Arbor, MI 48107
Tel: (734) 741-2300

Ralph B. Guy, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Michigan 1951 AB, 1953 JD
Began Service: October 17, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1955-1958); Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1958-1969); Chief Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1969-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1970-1976)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Michigan (1976-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Guy & Guy (1954-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Dearborn Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **Patricia Kenny** (734) 741-2300
Education: Michigan 1984 BA;
Wayne State 1987 JD
Administrative Manager **Carolyn Shoptaw** (734) 741-2300

Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Ryan

611 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226-2776
Tel: (313) 234-5250 Fax: (313) 234-5381

James L. Ryan
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Detroit 1956 LLB
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Justice of the Peace, Redford Township (1963-1966); Judge, Michigan Circuit Court, Third Judicial Circuit (1966-1975); Justice, Michigan Supreme Court (1975-1985)

Legal Practice: Waldron, Brennan & Maher (1960-1962); Private Practice (1962-1966)

Military Service: United States Navy (1957-1960); United States Naval Reserve (1960-1992)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Naval Reserve Judge Advocate Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Administrative Manager **D'Arcy Lietz** (313) 234-5250

Chambers of Senior Judge Alan E. Norris

328 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3330 Fax: (614) 469-5867

Alan E. Norris
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Otterbein 1957 BA; NYU 1960 LLB; Virginia 1986 LLM
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Instructor, Otterbein College (1976-1980)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Kingsley A. Taft, Ohio Supreme Court (1960-1961)

Government: City Prosecutor, City of Westerville, Ohio (1962-1966); State Representative (R-OH), Ohio House of Representatives (1967-1980)

Judicial: Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals (1981-1986)

Legal Practice: Vorys, Sater, Seymour & Pease (1961-1962); Partner, Metz, Bailey, Norris & Spicer (1962-1980)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **E. Kelly Mihocik** (614) 719-3334
Law Clerk **James L. Zafiris** (614) 719-3332
Education: Harvard 1989 JD
Secretary **Terrie Carter** (614) 719-3331

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard F. Suhrheinrich

241 Federal Building, 315 West Allegan Street, Lansing, MI 48933
Tel: (517) 377-1513 Fax: (517) 377-1527

Richard F. Suhrheinrich

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Wayne State 1960 BS; Detroit Law 1963 JD
Began Service: August 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Associate Professor, Detroit College of Law (1975-1985)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard F. Suhrheinrich *continued*

Government: Assistant Prosecutor, County of Macomb, Michigan (1967-1968)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1984-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1963-1967); Partner, Rogensues, Ricard & Suhrheinrich (1967); Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1967-1968); Partner, Kitch, Suhrheinrich, Saurbier & Drutcas (1968-1984)

Current Memberships: Ingham County Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **Ryan Wilmering** (517) 377-1513
Education: Indiana JD

Career Law Clerk **Molly Carrier Hamilton** (517) 377-1513
Education: Michigan 1988 JD

Secretary **Michele Pazur** (517) 377-1513

Chambers of Senior Judge Eugene E. Siler, Jr.

310 South Main Street, Suite 333, London, KY 40741
Tel: (606) 877-7930 Fax: (606) 877-7935

Eugene E. Siler, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Vanderbilt 1958 BA; Virginia 1963 LLB; Georgetown 1964 LLM; Virginia 1995 LLM

Began Service: September 17, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Attorney, Whitley County, Kentucky (1965-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1970-1975)

Judicial: United States District Judge, United States District Courts for the Eastern and Western Districts of Kentucky (1975-1991)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1964-1970)

Military Service: United States Navy (1958-1960); United States Naval Reserve (1961-1983)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Margaret Barker** (606) 877-7930
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Caleb Thomas** (606) 877-7930
Education: Kentucky 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Charles B. Upton** (606) 877-7930
Education: Stetson 2006 JD

Administrative Manager **Adele Tooms** (606) 877-7930
Education: Penn State 1990

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

524 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 564-7000 Fax: (513) 564-7098

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Leonard Green** (513) 564-7000
Education: Cincinnati 1969 BA; Michigan 1972 JD

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Secretariat **Paula Moore** (513) 564-7055
E-mail: paula_moore@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge J. Vincent Aug, Jr.

Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202-4133
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 132 Fax: (513) 684-2027
E-mail: vincent_aug@ohsb.uscourts.gov

J. Vincent Aug, Jr.
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Georgetown 1968 BA; Cincinnati 1973 JD
Began Service: 1989
Term Expires: 2016

Government: Staff Attorney, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation (1973-1974)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge (1976-1988)

Legal Practice: Partner, Nieman, Aug, Elder & Jacobs (1974-1976)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Carolyn Buffington** (513) 684-2572 ext. 125
E-mail: carolyn_buffington@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Miami U (OH) 1978 BA, 1980 MS; Cincinnati 1985 JD

Law Clerk **Jane E. Miller** (513) 684-2572 ext. 132
E-mail: jane_miller@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Richmond 1992 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jennie D. Letta

200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 650, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 328-3542 Fax: (901) 328-3545
E-mail: jennie_d_latta@tnwb.uscourts.gov

Jennie D. Letta
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1961
Education: Memphis State 1981 BA, 1986 JD
Began Service: January 1, 2003

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Rhoda Smith** (901) 328-3544
E-mail: rhoda_smith@tnwb.uscourts.gov
Education: Memphis State 1984 JD

Judicial Assistant **Sandy Beck** (901) 328-3542
E-mail: sandy_beck@tnwb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mary Ann Whipple

1716 Spielbusch Avenue, Room 111, Toledo, OH 43604
Tel: (419) 213-5621

Mary Ann Whipple
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Michigan 1977 AB; Stanford 1981 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio

Legal Practice: Attorney, Fuller & Henry, LTD (1981-2001)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Ohio State Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan; Toledo Bar Association

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James D. Gregg

One Division NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: (616) 456-2264

James D. Gregg
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Michigan State 1969 BS; Central Michigan 1973 MA; Wayne State 1977 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Michigan; Treasurer, American Bankruptcy Institute; Treasurer and Executive Committee Member, Board of Directors, American Bankruptcy Institute

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Grand Valley State University (1981-1982); Adjunct Professor, Thomas M. Cooley Law School (1990); Adjunct Professor, Thomas M. Cooley Law School (1994-1997)

Legal Practice: Auditor and Law Clerk, Schmier, Fealk & Ellis (1974-1977); Schmidt, Howlett, Van't Hof, Snell & Vana (1977-1983); Varnum, Riddering, Schmidt & Howlett (1983-1987)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; Grand Rapids Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Michigan

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marcia Phillips Parsons

220 West Depot Street, Suite 218, Greeneville, TN 37743
Tel: (423) 638-2264

Marcia Phillips Parsons

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Tennessee 1980 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Roger W. Dickson, United States District Court (1980-1981)

Government: Standing Chapter 13 Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993)

Legal Practice: Stophel, Caldwell & Heggie P.C. (1981-1985); Wagner, Myers & Sanger (1985-1989)

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joseph M. Scott, Jr.

Community Trust Bank Building, 100 East Vine Street, Suite 200, Lexington, KY 40507-1442
Tel: (859) 233-2814

Joseph M. Scott, Jr.

Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Notre Dame 1968 BA; Kentucky 1971 JD

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky

Legal Practice: Stoll, Keenon & Park

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute

United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604

Tel: (312) 435-5850
Internet: www.ca7.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 11

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

Areas Covered: Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Collins T. Fitzpatrick** (312) 435-5803

Court Clerk **Gino J. Agnello** (312) 435-5850

Education: Chicago-Kent JD

Fax: (312) 435-5797

Senior Conference Attorney **Joel N. Shapiro** (312) 435-6883

Settlement Conference Attorney **Jillisa Brittan** (312) 435-6883

Education: Northwestern BA; Columbia MA;

Chicago JD

Settlement Conference Attorney **Rocco J. Spagna** (312) 435-6883

Counsel to the Circuit Executive **Donald J. Wall** (312) 435-5805

Senior Staff Attorney **Michael Fridkin** (312) 435-5381

Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Alan W. Lepp** (312) 435-5880

Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Philip E. Police** (312) 435-5524

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Claire Labbe** (312) 435-5779

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Julie Lyons** (312) 435-5663

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Susan Ridhalgh** (312) 435-5663

Education: Boalt Hall 2001 JD

Systems and Network Manager **Howard Vigorita** (312) 435-5844

Fax: (312) 408-7886

Financial & Procurement Manager **Edward Stack** (312) 435-5896

E-mail: Ed_Stack@ca7.uscourts.gov

Fax: (312) 554-8077

Personnel Specialist **Grace Moriarty** (312) 435-5513

E-mail: Grace_Moriarty@ca7.uscourts.gov

Fax: (312) 554-8077

Director of Human Resources **Kathleen O'Malley** (312) 435-5513

E-mail: Kathy_O'Malley@ca7.uscourts.gov

Fax: (312) 435-8077

Circuit Librarian **Gretchen VanDam** (312) 435-5660

Fax: (312) 408-5031

Deputy Circuit Librarian **Barry Herbert** (312) 435-5660

Fax: (312) 408-5031

Chambers of Chief Judge Frank H. Easterbrook

2746 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604-1803

Tel: (312) 435-5808 Fax: (312) 435-7543

Frank H. Easterbrook

Chief Judge

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Posner
2788 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5806 Fax: (312) 435-7545

Richard A. Posner
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Yale 1959 AB; Harvard 1962 LLB
Began Service: December 4, 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Associate Professor of Law, Stanford University (1968); Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1969-1981); Senior Lecturer, University of Chicago (1981)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

Corporate: President, Lexecon Incorporated (1977-1981)

Government: Legal Assistant to Commissioner, Federal Trade Commission (1963-1965); Attorney, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); General Counsel, President's Task Force on Communications, Executive Office of the President, Lyndon B. Johnson Administration (1967-1968); Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research (1971-1981)

Current Memberships: American Economic Association; The American Law Institute

Staff
Law Clerk **Ryan N. Hagglund** (312) 435-5806
Education: Chicago 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Jonathan Lewinsohn** (312) 435-5806
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Katherine Shaw** (312) 435-5806
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD
Secretary **Patricia Goldrick** (312) 435-5806

Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum
2702 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5626 Fax: (312) 435-7539
E-mail: jflaum@ca7.uscourts.gov

Joel M. Flaum
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Union Col (NY) 1958 BA; Northwestern 1963 JD, 1964 LLM
Began Service: June 1, 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, American Judicature Society; Member, American Bar Association

Academic: Lecturer, Northwestern University School of Law (1967-1969); Lecturer, DePaul University College of Law (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, Northwestern University School of Law (1993-2000)

Government: Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, County of Cook, Illinois (1965-1969); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1969-1970); First Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1970-1972); First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1972-1975)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1975-1983); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (2000-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate, Schimberg, Greenberger, Kraus & Jacobs (1964-1965)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1981-1992); Lieutenant Commander Judge, Advocate General's Corps

Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Association; The Chicago American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Bar Foundation, The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; Lawyers Club of Chicago; Naval Justice School Foundation; Naval Reserve Maritime Law Association; Navy-Marine Corps Retired Judges Advocates Association; Seventh Circuit Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jade R. Lambert** (312) 435-3008
E-mail: jade_lambert@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Jessica E. Phillips** (312) 435-3006
E-mail: jessica_phillips@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Christopher Wilmes** (312) 435-3007
E-mail: christopher_wilmes@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2005 JD
Secretary **Sharon Anderson** (312) 435-5626
E-mail: sharon_anderson@ca7.uscourts.gov
Associate Secretary **Diane M. Liptak** (312) 435-5626
E-mail: diane_liptak@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northern Illinois 1974 BFA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kenneth F. Ripple

208 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street, South Bend, IN 46601-2122
Tel: (574) 246-8150 Tel: (312) 435-5510 (Chicago Office)
Fax: (574) 246-8157 Fax: (312) 408-5042 (Chicago Office)

Kenneth F. Ripple
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Fordham 1965 AB; Virginia 1968 JD; George Washington 1972 LLM
Began Service: June 10, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Corporate: Attorney, IBM (1968)

Government: Legal Officer, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973); Legal Assistant, Supreme Court of the United States (1973-1977)

Military Service: Commander, United States Naval Reserve, Judge Advocate General's Corps (1968-1972); Office of the Judge Advocate General, Department of the Navy (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff

Law Clerk **Dory Mitros Durham** (574) 246-8150
Education: Notre Dame 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Kari A. Gallagher** (574) 246-8150
Education: Notre Dame 1993 JD
Law Clerk **Travis Mallen** (574) 246-8150
Began Service: August 21, 2006
Education: Notre Dame 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Susan Spies** (574) 246-8150
Began Service: August 28, 2006
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD
Secretary **Teresa Johnston** (574) 246-8150
Administrative Secretary **Theresa M. Wibbens** (574) 246-8150

Academic: Lecturer on Law, St. Joseph's College (1976-1987)
Government: City Attorney, City of Rensselaer, Indiana (1972)
Judicial: Judge, Indiana Circuit Court, 30th Judicial Circuit (1972-1982); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Indiana (1982-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Nesbitt & Fisher (1968-1971); Sole Practitioner (1971-1972)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1962-1965)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association; Jasper County Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Daniel A. Manion

301 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street, South Bend, IN 46601
Tel: (574) 246-8060 Fax: (574) 246-8068

Daniel A. Manion
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Notre Dame 1964 AB; Indiana 1973 JD
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Corporate: Manion Forum Trust (1967); Mountain Valley Water Co. (1967-1968); Alexander Hamilton Life Insurance Co. (1968); Director, St. Joseph Bank and Trust Co. (1979-1986)

Government: Director, Industrial Development, Department of Commerce, State of Indiana (1968-1973); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1974); State Senator (R-IA), Indiana State Senate (1978-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Doran, Manion, Boynton, Kamm & Esmont (1974-1986)

Military Service: United States Army (1965-1966)

Staff

Law Clerk **Margot O'Brien** (574) 246-8060
Education: Notre Dame 1992 JD
Law Clerk **Angela Pfister** (574) 246-8060
Began Service: September 2006
Education: Ave Maria Law 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Monica Secord** (574) 246-8060
Law Clerk **David Wetmore** (574) 246-8060
Began Service: September 2006
Education: Georgetown 2002 JD
Judicial Assistant **Catherine A. Bruckbauer** (574) 246-8060
Judicial Secretary **Neva Kanelos** (312) 435-7536
2640 U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael S. Kanne

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Halleck Federal Building, 4th and Ferry Streets, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340
PO. Box 1340, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340
Tel: (312) 435-5764 (Illinois Chambers) Tel: (765) 420-6200
Fax: (765) 420-6240 Fax: (312) 435-7540 (Illinois Chambers)
E-mail: michael_kanne@ca7.uscourts.gov

Michael S. Kanne
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Indiana 1962 BS, 1968 JD
Began Service: May 20, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican



Academic: Lecturer on Law, St. Joseph's College (1976-1987)

Government: City Attorney, City of Rensselaer, Indiana (1972)

Judicial: Judge, Indiana Circuit Court, 30th Judicial Circuit (1972-1982); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Indiana (1982-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Nesbitt & Fisher (1968-1971); Sole Practitioner (1971-1972)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1962-1965)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association; Jasper County Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael S. Kanne *continued*

Staff

Law Clerk **Lindsay M. Beyer** (765) 420-6216
Education: Illinois 2003 BA, 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Matthew Morris** (765) 420-6215
Education: Georgetown 1993 BS; Michigan 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Charles Redfern** (765) 420-6217
Education: American U 1999 BA; Illinois 2004 JD
Judicial Assistant **Helen M. Anderson** (765) 420-6200
E-mail: helen_anderson@ca7.uscourts.gov
Secretary **M. Arville Mitchell** (765) 420-6210
Secretary **Betty J. Wilson** (312) 435-5764
U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604
Fax: (312) 435-7540

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ilana Diamond Rovner

2774 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5608 Fax: (312) 408-5011

Ilana Diamond Rovner
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Bryn Mawr 1960 AB; Chicago-Kent 1966 JD
Began Service: August 17, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush



Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge James B. Parsons, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1972-1973)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1977); Deputy Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1975-1976); Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1976-1977); Deputy Governor and Legal Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Illinois (1977-1984)

Current Memberships: The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Council of Lawyers; The Decalogue Society of Lawyers; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jewish Judges Association of Illinois; Women's Bar Association of Illinois

Staff

Law Clerk **Mary Cameli** (312) 435-3003
E-mail: mary_cameli@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Chicago-Kent 1992 JD
Law Clerk **Mariah Christensen** (312) 846-8726
E-mail: mariah_christensen@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2002 JD
Law Clerk **Mark Dupont** (312) 435-3001
E-mail: mark_dupont@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 1986 JD
Law Clerk **Peggy Healy** (312) 435-3002
E-mail: peggy_healy@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Loyola (Chicago) 1989 JD
Law Clerk **Lauren Raphael** (312) 435-5894
E-mail: lauren_raphael@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 1996 JD
Administrative Assistant **Karen Kessler** (312) 435-5608
E-mail: karen_kessler@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Dominican U 1993 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane P. Wood

2602 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago, IL 60604-1803
Tel: (312) 435-5521 Fax: (312) 408-5117
E-mail: diane_wood@ca7.uscourts.gov



Diane P. Wood
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: July 4, 1950
Education: Texas 1971 BA, 1975 JD
Began Service: July 24, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Assistant Professor, Georgetown University (1980-1981); Professor, The University of Chicago Law School (1981-1995); Visiting Assistant Professor, Cornell Law School (1985-1986); Associate Dean, University of Chicago Law School (1989-1992); Senior Lecturer in Law, The University of Chicago Law School (1995-2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Irving L. Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

Government: Attorney-Advisor, Office of the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1977-1978); Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division (1993-1995)

Legal Practice: Associate, Covington & Burling (1978-1980)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; Illinois State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Katherine Minarik** (312) 435-3012
Education: Pennsylvania 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Peter Pihos** (312) 435-3012
Education: NYU 2006 JD
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) (312) 435-3014
Judicial Assistant **Shirley J. Newsome** (312) 435-5521
E-mail: shirley_newsome@ca7.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Linda Rux** (312) 435-5845
E-mail: linda_rux@ca7.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Terence T. Evans

721 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202
Tel: (414) 297-3222 Fax: (414) 297-3210

Terence T. Evans
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Marquette 1962 BA, 1967 JD
Began Service: September 1, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1967-1968)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin (1968-1970)

Judicial: Judge, Milwaukee County Court (1974-1978); First Circuit Judge, First Judicial Administrative District (1978-1980); District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1980-1995)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cook & Franke (1970-1972); Partner, Cook & Franke (1972-1974)

Current Memberships: Judicial Council, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit; American Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Milwaukee Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin

Chambers of Circuit Judge Terence T. Evans *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Michele Casey** (414) 297-3222
Began Service: September 6, 2006
Education: Harvard 1999 AB;
UC Berkeley 2004 JD
Law Clerk **William Katt** (414) 297-3222
Began Service: September 6, 2006
Education: Georgetown 2001 BSFS;
Columbia 2006 JD
Secretary **Marionne Koenigsberg** (414) 297-3222

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ann Claire Williams

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 2612,
Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5532 Fax: (312) 408-5141
E-mail: ann_c_williams@ca7.uscourts.gov

Ann Claire Williams

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Wayne State 1970 BS; Michigan 1972 MA; Notre Dame 1975 JD
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Secretary Board of Trustees, University of Notre Dame

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert A. Sprecher, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1975-1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1976-1985)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1985-1999)

Nonprofit: Secretary and Board Member and Faculty, National Institute for Trial Advocacy (1979); Equal Justice Works (2001); Member, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority

Current Memberships: Cook County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Illinois Judicial Council; Board of Directors, Just the Beginning Foundation; Women's Bar Association of Illinois

Staff

Law Clerk **Randall Jackson** (312) 435-5532
Education: Harvard 2003 JD
Law Clerk **Erin McGinley** (312) 435-5532
Education: Loyola (Chicago)
Law Clerk **Erin Pitts** (312) 435-5532
Education: Boalt Hall 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Renai Roamy** (312) 435-5532
Education: Northwestern
Judicial Assistant **Debra Perdue** (312) 435-3099
E-mail: debra_perdue@ca7.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane S. Sykes

517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202
Tel: (414) 727-6988 Fax: (414) 727-6991
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_sykes@ca7.uscourts.gov

Diane S. Sykes

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1957
Education: Northwestern 1980 BS; Marquette 1984 JD
Began Service: July 4, 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Terence T. Evans, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1984-1985)

Corporate: Reporter, The Milwaukee Journal (1980-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Milwaukee County Circuit Court Branch (1992-1999); Justice, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1999-2004)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Whyte & Hirschboeck (1985-1992)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane S. Sykes *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Nicholas Eichenseer** (414) 727-6988
Began Service: August 21, 2006
Education: Northwestern 2000 BS;
Wisconsin 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Katherine M. Longley** (414) 727-6988
Began Service: August 7, 2006
Education: Marquette 2002 BS, 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Erin E. Murphy** (312) 435-5824
Began Service: August 21, 2006
Education: Northwestern 2002 BS;

Georgetown 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Mark A. Semisch** (414) 727-6988
Began Service: August 28, 2006

Education: Loyola (Chicago) 1997 BA;
Northwestern 2003 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Bauer

2754 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604

Tel: (312) 435-5810
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_bauer@ca7.uscourts.gov

William J. Bauer

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: Elmhurst 1949 AB; DePaul 1952 JD
Began Service: 1974
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, Elmhurst College (1952-1959); Adjunct Professor, DePaul University (1978-1991)

Government: Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, DuPage County, Illinois (1952-1958); State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, DuPage County, Illinois (1959-1964); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1971)

Judicial: Judge, Illinois Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit (1964-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1971-1974)

Legal Practice: Erlenborn & Bauer (1953-1964)

Military Service: United States Army (1945-1947)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Chicago Bar Association; DuPage County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois Association of Circuit and Appellate Court Judges; Illinois State Bar Association; Illinois States Attorneys Association; National District Attorneys Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Megan Cuniff Church** (312) 435-5810
E-mail: megan_church@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 1999 BA;
Northwestern 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Susan E. Groh** (312) 435-5810
E-mail: susan_groh@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: DePaul 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew J. McKay** (312) 435-5810
E-mail: matthew_mckay@ca7.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard D. Cudahy

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604-1813
Tel: (312) 435-5825 Fax: (312) 435-7561
E-mail: richard_cudahy@ca7.uscourts.gov

Richard D. Cudahy
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: West Point 1948 BS; Yale 1955 JD
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, DePaul University

Academic: Visiting Lecturer, Marquette University School of Law (1961-1966); Visiting Professor, University of Wisconsin School of Law (1966-1967); Professorial Lecturer, George Washington University School of Law (1978-1979); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, DePaul University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1955-1956)

Corporate: President and Chief Executive Officer, Patrick Cudahy, Inc. (1961-1971); President, Patrick Cudahy Family Company (1968-1979)

Government: Assistant to the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1956-1957); Member, Office of Economic Opportunity, Business Advisory Council; Chairman, Wisconsin Regional Export Expansion Council (1962-1964); Chairman, Wisconsin Public Service Commission (1972-1975)

Judicial: Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel (1998-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1957-1961); Partner, Godfrey & Kahn (1972); Partner, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (Washington, DC office) (1976-1979)

Military Service: United States Army Air Force (1944-1951)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Chicago

Staff

Law Clerk **Bree Grossi Wilde** (312) 435-5825
Law Clerk **Benjamin Wimmer** (312) 435-5825
Education: Chicago
Secretary **Pamela Jacob** (312) 435-5825
Education: DePaul 1999 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge John L. Coffey

619 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202
Tel: (414) 297-4180 Fax: (414) 297-4183

John L. Coffey
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922
Education: Marquette 1943 BA, 1948 JD
Began Service: 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant City Attorney, City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (1949-1954)

Judicial: Judge, Milwaukee County Civil Court (1954-1960); Judge, Milwaukee County Municipal Court (1960-1962); Judge, Wisconsin Circuit Court, Milwaukee County (1962-1978); Judge, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1978-1982)

Military Service: United States Navy (1943-1946)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge John L. Coffey *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Jacqueline Dee** (414) 297-4180
Education: Creighton 1967 BA, 1972 MA;
Marquette 1985 JD

United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street,
Suite 24327, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-2400 Tel: (314) 244-2479 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Fax: (314) 244-2405
Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 11

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr.

Areas Covered: Arkansas, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Millie Adams** (314) 244-2600
E-mail: millie_adams@ca8.uscourts.gov Fax: (314) 244-2605
Education: Missouri (St Louis) 1976 BS;
Webster 1984 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive, Administrative Services
Michelle Braun (314) 244-2622
E-mail: michelle_braun@ca8.uscourts.gov

Assistant Circuit Executive, Finance **Duane E. Ewell** (314) 244-2620
E-mail: dewell@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Missouri BA

Assistant Circuit Executive, Information Services
William Woods (314) 244-2631
E-mail: wwoods@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Illinois BA; Southern Illinois MS

Assistant Circuit Executive, Policy **Frenchette Prince** (314) 244-2623
E-mail: fprince@ce8.uscourts.gov
Education: Missouri 1982 BS;
Saint Louis U 1987 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities
Russell Lewis (314) 244-2610
E-mail: russell_lewis@ca8.uscourts.gov

Clerk of Court **Michael E. Gans** (314) 244-2400
E-mail: michael_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Shimer 1973 BA;
Washington U (MO) 1977 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Robin Weinberger** (314) 244-2434
E-mail: robin_weinberger@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Indiana 1977 AB; American U 1980 JD

Senior Deputy Clerk (**Vacant**) (314) 244-2410
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge **Maureen Watz Gomik** (651) 848-1301
525 Federal Bldg., 316 N. Robert St.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
E-mail: maureen_gomik@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Notre Dame 1983 BA, 1986 JD

Senior Staff Attorney **Kim P. Jones** (314) 244-2889
E-mail: Kim_Jones@ce8.uscourts.gov Fax: (314) 244-2885
Education: Harvard 1980 AB; Michigan 1984 JD

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Beth Dockery** (314) 244-2889
E-mail: Beth_Dockery@ca8.uscourts.gov Fax: (314) 244-2885
Education: Saint Louis U 1973 AB, 1977 JD

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Michele Dore** (314) 244-2889
E-mail: Michele_Dore@ca8.uscourts.gov Fax: (314) 244-2885
Education: Eastern Michigan 1978 BA;
Saint Louis U 1984 JD

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Nancy James** (314) 244-2889
E-mail: Nancy_James@ca8.uscourts.gov Fax: (314) 244-2885
Education: Southeast Missouri State 1974 BA;
Washington U (MO) 1981 JD

United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit *continued*

Chief Preargument Attorney **John H. Martin** (314) 244-2499
E-mail: john_h_martin@ca8.uscourts.gov Fax: (314) 244-2495
Education: Saint Louis U 1965 JD

Circuit Librarian **Ann T. Fessenden** (314) 244-2665
E-mail: ann_fessenden@ca8.uscourts.gov Fax: (314) 244-2676
Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1977 MLS;
Mississippi 1984 JD

Administrative Specialist **Rene Mulligan** (314) 244-2661
E-mail: rene_mulligan@ca8.uscourts.gov Fax: (314) 244-2676
Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Webster 2000 MA

Chambers of Chief Judge James B. Loken

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 11W, Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 664-5810 Fax: (612) 664-5817

James B. Loken

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Wisconsin 1962 BS; Harvard 1965 LLB
Began Service: 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1965-1966); Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

Government: General Counsel, President's Committee on Consumer Interests, Executive Office of the President (1970); Staff Assistant to the President, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1972)

Legal Practice: Associate, Faegre & Benson (1967-1970); Partner, Faegre & Benson (1972-1990)

Current Memberships: Hennepin County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Timothy Nelson** (612) 664-5810
Education: St Olaf BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Joseph Pull** (612) 664-5810
Education: Kansas BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Soper** (612) 664-5810
Education: Tufts BA; Cornell 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Tammy Haglin** (612) 664-5810

Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Wollman

315 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851
Tel: (605) 330-4411

Roger L. Wollman

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Tabor 1957 BA; South Dakota 1962 JD; Harvard 1964 LLM
Began Service: September 6, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable George T. Mickelson, United States District Court for the District of South Dakota (1962-1963)

Government: State's Attorney, Brown County, South Dakota (1967-1971)

Judicial: Associate Justice, South Dakota Supreme Court (1971-1985); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Law Office of Douglas W. Bantz (1964-1971)

Military Service: United States Army (1957-1959)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; State Bar of South Dakota

Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Wollman *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Nathan Boller** (605) 330-4411
Term Expires: August 2007

Law Clerk **Robert Jacobs** (605) 330-4411
Term Expires: August 2007

Law Clerk **Timothy Pomarole** (605) 330-4411
Term Expires: August 2007

Administrative Assistant **Evelyn M. Carlson** (605) 330-4411

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana E. Murphy

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 11E,

Minneapolis, MN 55415-2249

Tel: (612) 664-5820 Fax: (612) 664-5821
E-mail: Judge_Diana_Murphy@ca8.uscourts.gov

Diana E. Murphy

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Minnesota 1954 BA, 1974 JD
Began Service: October 11, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Vice Chairman, Board of Directors, Association of Governing Boards of Universities & Colleges; Trustee, Board of Trustees, University of St. Thomas

Judicial: Judge, Hennepin County Municipal Court (1976-1978); Judge, Minnesota District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1978-1980); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1980-1994); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1992-1994); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1999-2004)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lindquist & Vennum (1974-1976)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; Minnesota Women Lawyers; National Association of Women Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Kyle R. Freeny** (612) 664-5824

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

E-mail: kyle_freeny@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2001 BA, 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Benjamin B. Gould** (612) 664-5822

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

E-mail: benjamin_gould@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2002 BA, 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Jacob A. Schunk** (612) 664-5828

Began Service: May 2005

Term Expires: May 2007

E-mail: Jacob_Schunk@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Concordia U (WI) 2001 BA;

St Thomas U 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Megan M. Walsh** (612) 664-5823

Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

E-mail: Megan_Walsh@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Lawrence 2000 BA; Duke 2006 JD

Secretary **Marilyn Neitz** (612) 664-5820

E-mail: marilyn_neitz@ca8.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit Edward Bye

Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue,
Chambers 330, Fargo, ND 58102-4952
Tel: (701) 297-7270 Fax: (701) 297-7275
E-mail: kbye@ca8.uscourts.gov

Kermit Edward Bye

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937

Education: North Dakota 1959 BSBA, 1962 JD

Began Service: April 22, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Grand Forks County States Attorney (1959-1962); Law Clerk, Nelson & Mack (1959-1962)

Government: North Dakota Deputy Securities Commissioner and Special Assistant Attorney General (1962-1966); Assistant United States Attorney, District of North Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1966-1968)

Legal Practice: Partner, Member and Stockholder, Vogel, Weir, Bye, Hunke & McCormick (1968-2000)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

Staff

Chambers of Circuit Judge William Jay Riley *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnettler & Brennan (1973-1979); Partner, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnettler & Brennan (1979-2001)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers

Staff

Law Clerk **Sergio Garcia** (402) 661-7579
Education: Indiana 1998 JD
Law Clerk **Cheryl A. Murad** (402) 661-7578
Education: Drake 2002 JD
Law Clerk **Tara A. Stingley** (402) 661-7580
Education: Nebraska 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Jeffrey A. Stone** (402) 661-7577
Education: Iowa 2006 JD
Administrative Assistant **Kristine Schneiss** (402) 661-7575
E-mail: kschness@ca8.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael J. Melloy

625 First Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
Tel: (319) 363-7580 Fax: (319) 363-6363

Michael J. Melloy

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Loras 1970 BA; Iowa 1974 JD
Began Service: February 26, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1986-1992); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1992-2002)

Legal Practice: Partner, O'Connor, Thomas, Wright, Hammer, Bertsch & Norby (and predecessor firms) (1974-1986)

Military Service: United States Army (1970-1972); United States Army Reserve (1972-1976)

Current Memberships: The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Dubuque County Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Linn County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Rebecca Ebinger** (319) 363-7580
Education: Yale 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Katherine Grass** (319) 363-7580
Education: Iowa 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Matthew Lynch** (319) 363-7580
Education: Iowa 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Douglas Stilwell** (319) 363-7580
Education: Iowa 1998 JD
Administrative Secretary **Anita Wolrab** (319) 363-7580

Chambers of Circuit Judge Lavenski R. Smith

P.O. Box 2340, Little Rock, AR 72203
Tel: (501) 324-7310 Fax: (501) 324-7305

Lavenski R. Smith

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Arkansas 1981 BA, 1987 JD
Began Service: July 19, 2002

Academic: Assistant Professor, John Brown University (1994-1996)

Government: Regulatory Liaison, Office of the Governor, State of Arkansas (1996-1997); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Arkansas (1997-1999)

Judicial: Associate Justice, Arkansas Supreme Court (1999-2000)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Lavenski R. Smith *continued*

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Hall, Wright & Morris (1985-1987); Staff Attorney, Ozark Legal Services (1987-1991); Sole Proprietor, Smith Law Office (1991-1994)

Staff

Law Clerk **Tiffany Brown** (501) 324-7329
E-mail: tiffany_brown@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2002 BA, 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Joshua A. Newton** (501) 324-7310
E-mail: joshua_newton@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Central Arkansas 2001 BS; Arkansas 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Steven Wright** (501) 324-7310
E-mail: steven_wright@ca8.uscourts.gov
Judicial Administrator **Girtrude Simmons** (501) 324-7310
E-mail: girtrude_simmons@ca8.uscourts.gov
Administrative Assistant **Diann Duty** (501) 324-7313
E-mail: diann_duty@ca8.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Steven M. Colloton

110 East Court Avenue, Suite 461, Des Moines, IA 50309
Tel: (515) 284-6356 Fax: (515) 284-6353

Steven M. Colloton

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1963
Education: Princeton 1985 BA; Yale 1988 JD
Began Service: September 30, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond W. Gruender III

111 South Tenth Street, Suite 23,365, St. Louis, MO 63102-1116
Tel: (314) 244-2820 Fax: (314) 244-2825

Raymond W. Gruender III

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1963
Education: Washington U (MO) 1984 BA, 1987 MBA, 1987 JD
Began Service: June 28, 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Missouri, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1994)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1987-1990); Private Practice (1994-2000)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Duane Benton

10-20 U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-5815 Fax: (816) 512-5829
E-mail: elizabeth_healey@ca8.uscourts.gov

Duane Benton

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD; Memphis State 1979 MBA; Virginia 1995 LLM
Began Service: July 8, 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Westminster College; Adjunct Professor, University of Missouri Columbia School of Law

Government: Administrative Assistant, U.S. Representative Wendell Bailey (R-MO, District 8), United States House of Representatives (1980-1982); State Revenue Director, State of Missouri (1989-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Missouri Supreme Court (1991-2004); Chief Justice, Missouri Supreme Court (1997-1999)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Duane Benton *continued*

Military Service: United States Navy (1975-1979); Judge Advocate General CAPT., United States Navy Reserves (1979-2002)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; The Missouri Bar; Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants

Staff

Law Clerk **Kristin Evans** (816) 512-5823
Education: Brigham Young 2003 BS, 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Nancy M. Gonzalez** (816) 512-5815
Education: Kansas 1997 BA; Missouri (Kansas City) 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Dione C. Greene** (816) 512-5822
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 2002 BA; Indiana 2006 JD
Law Clerk **John C. Hilton** (816) 512-5824
Education: Truman State 2002 BA; Harvard 2006 JD
Chief of Staff **Elizabeth Healey** (816) 512-5815
E-mail: elizabeth_healey@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Missouri BA, JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Bobby E. Shepherd

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-2600

Bobby E. Shepherd

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Ouachita Baptist 1973 BA; Arkansas 1976 JD
Began Service: October 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Circuit-Chancery Judge, Arkansas 13th Judicial District (1991-1993); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas (1993-2006)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1976-1990)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1976-1981)

Current Memberships: Arkansas Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Union County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Pat J. Compton** (870) 863-3173
Education: Christian Brothers U 1975 BA; Arkansas 1986 JD
Law Clerk **Vicky Lowery** (870) 863-3173
Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 1994 JD
Pro Se Law Clerk **Spencer Singleton** (870) 863-3173
Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2001 JD
Judicial Assistant/Courtroom Deputy **Becky Kaldem** (870) 863-3173
Education: Arkansas Tech 1976 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Myron H. Bright

340 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue, Fargo, ND 58102-4952
Tel: (701) 297-7260 Fax: (701) 297-7265
E-mail: judge_myron_bright@ca8.uscourts.gov

Myron H. Bright
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: Minnesota 1941 BSL, 1947 JD
Began Service: 1968
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Distinguished Professor of Law, St. Louis University (1985-1990); Professor Emeritus, Law School, St. Louis University (1990-1995)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wattam, Vogel, Vogel and Peterson (1947-1968)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army Air Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Metropolitan St. Louis; Cass County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

Staff

Law Clerk **Sterling Darling** (701) 297-7263
E-mail: sterling_darling@ca8.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Caroline Hubbell** (701) 297-7262
E-mail: caroline_hubbell@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Boston Col 2004 JD
Executive Assistant **Lana Schultz** (701) 297-7261
E-mail: lana.schultz@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Moorhead State 1994 BS
Judicial Assistant **Cherie Mastel** (701) 297-7267
E-mail: cherie_mastel@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Moorhead State 1992 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Gibson

Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-5830 Fax: (816) 512-5844

John R. Gibson

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: Missouri 1949 AB, 1952 JD
Began Service: March 6, 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Missouri (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Morrison, Hecker, Curtis, Kuder & Parrish (1952-1981)

Military Service: United States Army (1944-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Kansas City Metropolitan Bar Association; Lawyers Association of Kansas City

Staff

Law Clerk **Emily J. Kimball** (816) 512-5830
Education: Harvard 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Christopher R. Pieper** (816) 512-5830
Education: Missouri 2005 JD
Career Law Clerk [Part-time] **Susan B. Green** (816) 512-5830
Education: Duke JD
Career Law Clerk [Part-time] **Therese M. Schuele** (816) 512-5830
Education: Georgetown JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Gibson *continued*

Secretary **Mary Jane Kuhlman** (816) 512-5830
E-mail: mkuhlman@ca8.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Pasco M. Bowman II

10-50 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-5800

Pasco M. Bowman II

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Bridgewater Col 1955 BA; NYU 1958 JD; Virginia 1986 LLM
Began Service: August 1, 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor of Law, University of Georgia (1964-1970); Dean and Professor of Law, Wake Forest University (1970-1978); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1978-1979); Dean and Professor of Law, University of Missouri (Kansas City) (1979-1983)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2003)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore (1958-1964)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1959-1984)

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar; The New York State Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Law Clerk **Linda Dees** (816) 512-5800
Education: Missouri 1976 BS;
Missouri (Kansas City) 1989 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Duvall** (816) 512-5800
Began Service: September 4, 2006
Term Expires: August 31, 2007
Education: Rockhurst 2003 BA; Missouri 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Anastasia H. Enneking** (816) 512-5800
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1991 BA,
1996 JD

Law Clerk **Amy M. Henson** (816) 512-5800
Education: Nebraska 1996 BA;
Wake Forest 1999 JD
Executive Assistant **Arla Woerth** (816) 512-5800

Chambers of Senior Judge Frank Magill

655 North First Avenue, Suite 320, Fargo, ND 58102-4932
Tel: (701) 297-7250 Fax: (701) 297-7255
E-mail: judge_frank_magill@ca8.uscourts.gov

Frank Magill

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
Education: Georgetown 1951 BS; Columbia 1953 MA; Georgetown 1955 LLB
Began Service: April 1, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Member, Nilles, Hansen, Magill & Davies (1955-1986)

Military Service: United States Navy (1945-1947)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Counsel Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Thomas H. Moore** (701) 297-7254
E-mail: thomas_moore@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 2006 JD

Administrative Secretary **Patricia Mathern** (701) 297-7250
E-mail: patricia_mathern@ca8.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge C. Arlen Beam

435 Federal Building, 100 Centennial Mall North, Lincoln, NE 68508
Tel: (402) 437-5420

C. Arlen Beam

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Nebraska 1951 BS, 1965 JD
Began Service: November 9, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Staff Member, United States Representative District Office (1971-1973)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nebraska (1982-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Chambers, Holland, Dudgeon & Beam (1965-1971); Partner, Knudson, Berkheimer, Beam, Richardson & Endacott (1971-1981)

Military Service: United States Army (1951-1953); United States Army Reserve (1953-1964)

Current Memberships: Lincoln Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association.

Staff

Law Clerk **Kris Brenneis** (402) 437-5420
Education: Nebraska JD

Law Clerk **Scott Medsker** (402) 437-5420
Education: Columbus Law JD

Law Clerk **Emily Urban** (402) 437-5420
Education: Southwestern JD

Law Clerk **Amy Vyhlidal** (402) 437-5420
Education: Nebraska JD

Administrative Assistant **Laura Headrick** (402) 437-5420

Administrative Assistant **Gini Russell** (402) 437-5420

Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Hansen

U.S. Courthouse, 101 First Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1230
Tel: (319) 364-5815 Fax: (319) 365-0398

David R. Hansen

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Northwest Missouri State 1960 BA; George Washington 1963 JD
Began Service: November 26, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: Partner, Win-Gin Farms (1971)

Government: Administrative Aide, U.S. Representative Ben F. Jensen (R-IA), United States House of Representatives (1962-1963)

Judicial: Judge, Police Court (1969-1973); Judge, Iowa District Court, Second Judicial District (1976-1986); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1986-1991); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2002-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2003); Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

Legal Practice: Law Clerk and Associate Attorney, Jones, Cambridge & Carl (1963-1964); Partner, Barker, Hansen & McNeal (1968-1976)

Military Service: United States Army (1964-1968)

Current Memberships: The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Iowa State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Dana L. Oxley** (319) 364-5815
Education: Iowa 1998 JD

Law Clerk **Annette O. Williams** (319) 364-5815
Education: Iowa 1989 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Hansen *continued*

Law Clerk **Jennifer E. Williams** (319) 364-5815
Education: Drake 2004 JD; Arkansas 2005 LLM
Secretary **Janis K. McVeigh** (319) 364-5815

Chambers of Senior Judge Morris S. Arnold

P.O. Box 2060, Little Rock, AR 72203-2060
Tel: (501) 324-6880 Fax: (501) 324-6860

Morris S. Arnold

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Arkansas 1965 BSEE, 1968 LLB; Harvard 1969 LLM, 1971 SJD
Began Service: 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Professor of Law, University of Indiana (1971-1977); Vice President, Associate Dean and Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1977-1981); Professor of Law, University of Arkansas (Little Rock) (1981-1984); Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985); Visiting Professor of Law, Stanford University (1985); Dean of Law School, Indiana University (1985)

Government: Member, Board of Trustees, James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation
Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas (1985-1992); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1992-2006)
Legal Practice: Arnold & Arnold (1968)
Nonprofit: President, American Society for Legal History; Vice President, Selden Society

Staff

Law Clerk **Rochelle Kaskowitz** (501) 324-6892
E-mail: rochelle_kaskowitz@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Washington U (MO) 1981 JD

Law Clerk **Irina D. Manta** (501) 324-6880
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
E-mail: irina_manta@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Dixie Lee Noonan** (501) 324-6880
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
E-mail: dixie_noonan@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Jennifer Peresie** (501) 324-6880
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
E-mail: jennifer_peresie@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Diane M. Browne** (501) 324-6890
E-mail: dbrowne@ce8.uscourts.gov

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, Suite 24,306, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-2430 Fax: (314) 244-2780
Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff
Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Michael E. Gans** (314) 244-2460
E-mail: michael_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit
continued

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Coordinator
Cindy Harrison (314) 244-2430
E-mail: cindy_harrison@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Saint Louis U 1981 BSSW

Chambers of Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Robert J. Kressel

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 8 W, Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 664-5250

Robert J. Kressel
Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel
Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Notre Dame 1969 AB;
Harvard 1972 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of St. Thomas

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Hamline University (1983-1984); Adjunct Professor, William Mitchell College of Law (1986-1994)

Government: Hearing Examiner, Minnesota Office of Hearing Examiners (1978-1980); Referee, Hennepin County Conciliation Court (1979); Bankruptcy Analyst, Office of the United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981); Assistant United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kressel, Cecere & Seiler (1972-1976); Partner, Nichols, Kressel & Johnson (1976-1978); Private Practice (1978-1979)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Sara E. Lommel** (612) 664-5250
Education: Northwestern 2003 BA;
Minnesota 2006 JD
Secretary **Lynn M. Hennen** (612) 664-5250

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Barry S. Schermer

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-4500 Fax: (314) 244-4535

Barry S. Schermer
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Washington U (MO) 1973 JD
Began Service: 1997

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Washington University School of Law

Staff
Law Clerk **Susan Spraul** (314) 244-4532
Education: North Carolina 1990 JD
Judicial Assistant **Barbara Sutton** (314) 244-4531

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman
6552 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-1910 Fax: (816) 512-1923
E-mail: arthur.federman@mow.uscourts.gov

Arthur Federman
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Kansas 1973 BA; Missouri (Kansas City) 1976 JD
Began Service: December 18, 1989
Term Expires: December 17, 2017

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, University of Missouri at Kansas City

Government: Trial Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice

Legal Practice: Linde, Thompson, Langworthy, Kohn & Van Dyke (1979-1989)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Erica Garrett** (816) 512-1910
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1993 JD
Judicial Assistant **Joan D. Brown** (816) 512-1910

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Timothy J. Mahoney
111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 1125, Omaha, NE 68102
Tel: (402) 661-7480 Fax: (402) 661-7483
E-mail: Timothy_Mahoney@neb.uscourts.gov

Timothy J. Mahoney
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Creighton 1967 BS, 1972 JD
Began Service: June 28, 1985
Term Expires: June 27, 2013

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nebraska

Academic: Adjunct faculty, Creighton University Law School (1987-1990); Adjunct faculty, Creighton University Law School (1997)

Legal Practice: Partner, Mahoney Jordan Law Firm (1972-1985)
Military Service: National Guard (1967-1973)

Current Memberships: Iowa State Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Joan Kramer** (402) 661-7484
Education: Creighton 1988 BA, 1991 JD
Judicial Assistant **Mary Moller** (402) 661-7480

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters
400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-1895 Fax: (816) 512-1908
E-mail: jerry.venters@mow.uscourts.gov

Jerry W. Venters
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Missouri 1965 BJ, 1976 JD
Term Expires: January 2013

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Robert S. Baran** (816) 512-1898
E-mail: robert.baran@mow.uscourts.gov
Education: Pomona 1991 BA;
Washington U (MO) 1998 JD, 1998 MA
Judicial Assistant **Arlene L. Wilbers** (816) 512-1898
E-mail: arlene.wilbers@mow.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge David P. McDonald
111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-4521

David P. McDonald
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Washington U (MO) 1960 BA, 1962 JD

Affiliation: Senior Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

Government: Chief Trial and Special Assistant Circuit Attorney, Criminal Prosecution, State of Missouri (1965-1975); Administrative Law Judge, Bureau of Hearings and Appeals, Social Security Administration (1975-1979); Administrative Law Judge, National Labor Relations Board (1979-1982)

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

Military Service: United States Army (1962-1964)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Metropolitan St. Louis; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939
Tel: (415) 556-9800 Tel: (415) 556-9730 (Docketing - Civil)
Tel: (415) 556-9740 (Docketing - Criminal/Agency)
Internet: www.ca9.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 28

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy

Areas Covered: Alaska, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon and Washington

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Gregory Walters** (415) 556-6162
Education: Washington State PhD
Fax: (415) 556-6179

United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit *continued*

Executive Secretary **Joan E. Gee** (415) 556-6157
Fax: (415) 556-6179
Deputy Circuit Executive **Terry Nafisi** (415) 556-6161
Fax: (415) 556-6179
Assistant Circuit Executive - Automation **Don Vincent** (415) 556-9073
Fax: (415) 556-6179
Assistant Circuit Executive - Court Management and Research **Robert Rucker** (415) 556-9585
Fax: (415) 556-6179
Assistant Circuit Executive - Human Resources **Holly Velando** (415) 556-6160
Fax: (415) 556-6179
Assistant Circuit Executive - Judicial Conference and Education **Renée Lorda** (415) 556-6175
Fax: (415) 556-6179

Assistant Circuit Executive - Legal Affairs **Robin Donoghue** (415) 556-9588
Fax: (415) 556-6179

Assistant Circuit Executive - Public Information **David Madden** (415) 556-6177
Fax: (415) 556-6179

Assistant Circuit Executive - Space and Facilities **Susan Kim** (415) 556-6167
Fax: (415) 556-6180

Clerk of the Court **Cathy A. Catterson** (415) 556-9800
Procurement Clerk **Meredith Blain** (415) 556-9851
Chief Deputy Clerk and Senior Staff Attorney **Molly Dwyer** (415) 556-9890

Senior Deputy for Administration **James E. Hochstadt** (415) 556-9812

Senior Deputy for Operations (**Vacant**) (415) 556-9615

Senior Deputy Clerk, Pasadena **Eve Fisher** (626) 229-7250
Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Bldg.,
125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105-1652
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510

Resident Deputy Clerk, Portland **Mary Ellis** (503) 833-5311
Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue,
Suite 110, Portland, OR 97204-1434
E-mail: mary_ellis@ca9.uscourts.gov

Deputy Clerk, Seattle **Stacy Lee Brebner** (206) 553-2937
US Court of Appeals, 1200 6th Avenue,
Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101
Fax: (206) 553-4767

Chief Circuit Mediator **David E. Lombardi, Jr.** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator **Roxane Ashe** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator **Claudia Bernard** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator **Margaret Corrigan** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator **Lisa Evans** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator **Ann Julius** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator **Stephen Liacouras** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator **C. Lewis Ross** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator **Peter Sherwood** (415) 556-9900

Circuit Mediator, Seattle **Chris Goetz** (206) 553-6117

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101

Mediation Counsel/Administrator **Mary G. Schlepp** (415) 556-9900

Mediation Assistant **Lynn Warton** (206) 553-6117

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101

Systems Manager **Gary Flanigan** (415) 556-9700

Personnel Officer **Lisa Lauer** (415) 556-9894

Administrative Agency and Criminal Docketing Supervisor

Jennifer Flowers (415) 556-9730

Circuit Librarian **Eric Wade** (415) 556-9500

Fax: (415) 556-9927

Lead Court Security Officer **Andrew Ballantyne** (626) 229-7160

Chambers of Chief Judge Mary M. Schroeder

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 54, Suite 610, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156
Tel: (602) 322-7320 Fax: (602) 322-7329 Fax: (602) 322-7327
E-mail: chief_judge_schroeder@ca9.uscourts.gov

Mary M. Schroeder
Chief Judge
Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Swarthmore 1962 BA;
Chicago 1965 JD

Began Service: October 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States; Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute

Academic: Visiting Instructor of Law, Arizona State University (1975)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall, Arizona Supreme Court (1970-1971)

Government: Trial Attorney, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1965-1969)

Judicial: Judge, Arizona Court of Appeals (1975-1979)

Legal Practice: Lewis & Roca (1971-1975); Partner, Lewis & Roca (1973-1975)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Arizona Women Lawyers Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; State Bar of Arizona

Staff
Law Clerk **Siobahn Briley** (602) 322-7337
Law Clerk **Laura Day** (602) 322-7338
Law Clerk **Stephen Lee** (602) 322-7336
Lead Administrative Assistant **Donna Peck** (602) 322-7326
Education: Arizona State BSW
Administrative Assistant **Martha Gore** (602) 322-7321
Assistant Secretary **Tonica R. Swan** (602) 322-7322

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harry Pregerson

21800 Oxnard Street, Suite 1140, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3633
Tel: (818) 710-7791 Fax: (818) 710-7816

Harry Pregerson

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1923

Education: UCLA 1947 BA; Boalt Hall 1950 LLB

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1965-1966); Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1966-1967); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1967-1979)

Legal Practice: I. H. Prinzmetal (1951); Private Practice (1951); Morris D. Coppersmith (1952); Clifford Hemmerling (1953); Private Practice (1953); Partner, William M. Costley (1953-1965)

Military Service: United States Navy (1943-1944); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1944-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; San Fernando Valley Bar Association; The State Bar of California

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harry Pregerson *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Sarah Erickson Andre** (818) 710-3625
 Term Expires: September 2007
 Education: Virginia JD
 Law Clerk **Benjamin Hernandez-Stern** (818) 710-3627
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007
 Law Clerk **Azra Hot** (818) 710-3626
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007
 Law Clerk **Jessica Lippmann** (818) 710-3624
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007
 Judicial Assistant **Jackie Squires** (818) 710-7791
 E-mail: jackie_squires@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt

1747 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012
 Tel: (213) 894-3639 Fax: (213) 894-0060
 E-mail: Judge_Reinhardt@ca9.uscourts.gov

Stephen Reinhardt
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Pomona 1951 BA; Yale 1954 LLB
 Began Service: 1980
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Loyola School of Law

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Luther W. Youngdahl, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1955-1957)

Government: President, Los Angeles Parks and Recreation Commission (1974-1976); President and Member, Los Angeles Police Commission (1976-1980)

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1957-1959); Partner, Fogel, Julber, Reinhardt, Rothschild & Feldman (and predecessor firms) (1959-1980)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1954-1956)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Greta Hansen** (213) 894-5264
 Education: UC San Diego BA; Boalt Hall 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Dana Kaersvang** (213) 894-5218
 Education: Princeton 1999 BSE; Michigan 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **John Rappaport** (213) 894-5263
 Education: Stanford BS; Harvard 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Peter Romer-Friedman** (213) 894-5252
 Education: Michigan BA; Cornell 2006 JD
 Secretary **Tina Wallace** (213) 894-3639
 E-mail: tina_wallace@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski

125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
 Tel: (626) 229-7150 Fax: (626) 229-7444
 E-mail: kozinski@usc.edu



Alex Kozinski
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: UCLA 1972 AB, 1975 JD
 Began Service: November 7, 1985
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Anthony M. Kennedy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable Warren E. Burger, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

Government: Deputy Legal Counsel, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Assistant Counsel, Office of Counsel, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981); Special Counsel, Merit Systems Protection Board (1981-1982)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States Claims Court (1982-1985)

Legal Practice: Forry, Golbert, Singer & Gelles (1977-1979); Covington & Burling (1979-1981)

Staff

Law Clerk **Heidi Bond** (626) 229-7154
 Education: Michigan 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **C. J. Mahoney** (626) 229-7153
 Education: Yale 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Chris Walker** (626) 229-7152
 Education: Stanford 2006 JD
 Secretary **Kathi Davis** (626) 229-7151
 Secretary **Donna Salter** (626) 229-7150

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain

The Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 313,
 Portland, OR 97204-1396
 Tel: (503) 833-5380 Fax: (503) 833-5390
 E-mail: diarmuid_o'scannlain@ca9.uscourts.gov

Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
 Education: St John's U (NY) 1957 BA; Harvard 1963 JD;
 Virginia 1992 LLM; Notre Dame 2002 LLD; Lewis & Clark 2003 LLD
 Began Service: September 26, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Northwestern School of Law of Lewis & Clark College

Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); Commissioner, Public Utility Commission (1971-1973); Director, Environmental Quality Department, State of Oregon (1973-1974); Consultant, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Team Leader, Grace Commission (1982-1983); Chairman, Advisory Panel to the Secretary of Energy, United States Department of Energy (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Tax Attorney, Tax Department, Standard Oil Company (1963-1965); Davies, Biggs, Strayer, Stoel & Boley (1965-1969); Partner, Keane, Harper, Pearlman & Copeland (1975-1978); Partner, Ragen, Roberts & O'Scannlain (1978-1986)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1955-1978)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Harvard Law School Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; Oregon State Bar; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, United States Courts of Appeals; United States District Court of Oregon Historical Society

Staff

Law Clerk **William R. Dailey** (503) 833-5380
 Education: Columbia 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Rodman K. Forter, Jr.** (503) 833-5380
 Education: Columbia 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Vincent G. Kalafat** (503) 833-5380
 Education: Notre Dame 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Marah C. Stith** (503) 833-5380
 Education: Yale 2006 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Willa Curtis** (503) 833-5380

Chambers of Circuit Judge Pamela Ann Rymer

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 600, Pasadena, CA 91105
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
 Tel: (626) 229-7210 Fax: (626) 229-7456

Pamela Ann Rymer
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
 Education: Vassar 1961 AB; Stanford 1964 LLM
 Began Service: May 24, 1989
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: Vice President, Rus Walton & Associates (1965-1966)

Government: Director, Political Research and Analysis, Goldwater for President Committee (1964); Member and Chairman, California Post-Secondary Education Commission (1974-1984)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1983-1989)

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Lillick, McHose & Charles (1966-1975); Partner, Toy & Rymer (1975-1983)

Current Memberships: Pacific Council on International Policy

Staff

Law Clerk **Grant Gelberg** (626) 229-7210
 Education: Michigan 2003
 Law Clerk **Nathan Holcomb** (626) 229-7210
 Education: Harvard 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Ben Turner** (626) 229-7210
 Education: Chicago 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Eric Tuttle** (626) 229-7210
 Education: Stanford 2006 JD
 Secretary **Joyce Nagafuchi** (626) 229-7210

Chambers of Circuit Judge Andrew J. Kleinfeld

Courthouse Square, 250 Cushman Street, Suite 3 A,
 Fairbanks, AK 99701-4665
 Tel: (907) 456-0564 Fax: (907) 456-0284

Andrew J. Kleinfeld
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Wesleyan U 1966; Harvard 1969 JD
 Began Service: 1991
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jay A. Rabinowitz, Alaska Supreme Court (1969-1971)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Andrew J. Kleinfeld *continued*

Judicial: Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1971-1974); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1986-1991)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; Tanana Valley Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian Frye** (907) 456-0567
 Law Clerk **Lee Rudofsky** (907) 456-0568
 Law Clerk **Timothy Wyse** (907) 456-0569
 Secretary **Barbara G. Frone** (907) 456-0565
 Secretary **Mary E. Huskey** (907) 456-0564

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Daly Hawkins

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 47, Suite 510, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151
 Tel: (602) 322-7310 Fax: (602) 322-7319

Michael Daly Hawkins
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Arizona State 1967 BA, 1970 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM
 Began Service: 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980)

Legal Practice: Daughton Feinstein & Wilson (1973-1976); Hofman Salcito & Stevens (1976-1977); Dushoff & Sacks (1980-1986); Partner, Daughton Hawkins & Bacon (1986-1988); Bryan Cave (1988-1992); Partner, Daughton Hawkins Brokelman Guinan & Patterson (1992-1994)

Military Service: Captain, Special Court Military Judge, United States Marine Corps (1970-1973)

Current Memberships: The Horace Rumpole American Inn of Court; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Amy Davis** (602) 322-7310
 Began Service: September 2006
 E-mail: amy_davis@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard BA; Georgetown JD
 Law Clerk **Benjamin Glickman** (602) 322-7310
 Began Service: September 2006
 E-mail: ben_glickman@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: UC Davis BA; Georgetown JD
 Career Law Clerk **Julia Morse** (602) 322-7310
 E-mail: julia_morse@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Carson-Newman 1991 BA; Virginia 1995 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Laura Ferguson** (602) 322-7310
 E-mail: laura_ferguson@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Arizona State 1983 BS
 Judicial Assistant **Evangeline Valdez** (602) 322-7310
 E-mail: vangie_valdez@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sidney R. Thomas

P.O. Box 31478, Billings, MT 59107-1478
Tel: (406) 657-5950 Fax: (406) 657-5949

Sidney R. Thomas
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Montana State 1975 BA; Montana 1978 JD
Began Service: March 11, 1996
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Instructor of Law, Rocky Mountain College (1982-1995)

Legal Practice: Partner, Moulton, Bellingham, Longo & Mather (1978-1996)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Montana; Yellowstone County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ian M. Bassin** (406) 896-3563
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Sonali Maitra** (406) 896-3565
Education: Columbia 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Abigail R. Moncrieff** (406) 896-3564
Education: Chicago 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Jason H. Taricone** (406) 896-3562
Education: Stanford 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Susan Ando** (406) 657-5950

Chambers of Circuit Judge Barry G. Silverman

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 78, Phoenix, AZ 85003
Tel: (602) 322-7330 Fax: (602) 322-7339

Barry G. Silverman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Arizona State 1973 BA, 1976 JD
Began Service: February 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Lecturer in Community Property, BAR/BRI Bar Review

Government: Court Commissioner, Arizona Superior Court, Maricopa County (1979-1984)

Judicial: Judge, Arizona Superior Court, Maricopa County (1984-1995); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Arizona (1995-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Bridget Kerlin** (602) 322-7330
Law Clerk **David Lieberman** (602) 322-7330
Permanent Law Clerk **Douglas Janicik** (602) 322-7330
E-mail: Doug_Janicik@ca9.uscourts.gov
Permanent Law Clerk **Denise K. McKinney** (602) 322-7330
E-mail: Denise_McKinney@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Arizona State 1989 JD
Secretary **Rebecca Davalos** (602) 322-7330

Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan P. Gruber

Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 833-5360 Fax: (503) 833-5370

Susan P. Gruber
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Wellesley 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD
Began Service: April 1, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Bureau of Revenue, State of Oregon (1972-1974); Arbitrator, Fourth Judicial District, Oregon Circuit Court (1985-1988); Mediator, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1986-1988)

Judicial: Judge Pro Tem, Multnomah County District Court (1983-1988); Judge, Oregon Court of Appeals (1988-1990); Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1990-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Suzan Beratis** (503) 833-5360
Law Clerk (Vacant) (503) 833-5360
Secretary **Jane Glenn** (503) 833-5360
Secretary **Joan Stevens** (503) 833-5360

Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Margaret McKeown

401 West A Street, Suite 2000, San Diego, CA 92101-7908
Tel: (619) 557-5300 Fax: (619) 557-5720
E-mail: judge_mckeown@ca9.uscourts.gov

M. Margaret McKeown

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Wyoming 1972 BA; Georgetown 1975 JD
Began Service: May 28, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: White House Fellow, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Interior (1980-1981); White House Fellow, Special Assistant, Executive Office of the President

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Perkins Coie, Washington, DC (1975-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; The American Law Institute; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association; Washington Women Lawyers

Staff

Law Clerk **Allegra McLeod** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **Emily Ryo** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **Johanna Schiavoni** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **Aparna Sridhar** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Judicial Assistant **Wendye Lyn Brick** (619) 557-5300

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw

U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 500, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7130 Fax: (626) 229-7458

Kim McLane Wardlaw
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: UCLA 1976 AB, 1979 JD
Began Service: August 3, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William Gray, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1979-1980)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1996-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1980-1987); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1987-1995)

Chambers of Circuit Judge William A. Fletcher

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
Tel: (415) 556-9800 Fax: (415) 556-9628

William A. Fletcher
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Harvard 1968 AB; Oxford (UK) 1970 BA; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 31, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Professor, Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley School of Law (1977-1998)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley A. Weigel, United States District Court for the Northern District of California (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1976-1977)

Military Service: United States Navy (1970-1972)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The State Bar of California

Staff

Judicial Secretary **Uyen Koh** (415) 556-9800

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond C. Fisher

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 400, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7110 Fax: (626) 229-7452
E-mail: raymond_fisher@ca9.uscourts.gov

Raymond C. Fisher
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Stanford 1966 LLB
Began Service: October 29, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1966-1967); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1967-1968)

Government: Associate United States Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1997-1999)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Tuttle & Taylor (1968-1988); Attorney, Heller Ehrman White & McAuliffe (1988-1997)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1957)

Staff

Law Clerk **Nathaniel Garrett** (626) 229-7114
Education: Stanford 2006 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond C. Fisher continued.

Law Clerk **Melissa Patterson** (626) 229-7115
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Nicholas Stephanopoulos** (626) 229-7113
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Daniel Zaheer** (626) 229-7116
Education: Stanford 2004 JD
Secretary **Katie Johnson** (626) 229-7110

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald M. Gould

Park Place Building, 1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101
Tel: (206) 553-7344 Fax: (206) 553-7078

Ronald M. Gould
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Pennsylvania 1968 BS; Michigan 1973 JD
Began Service: January 3, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Academic: Adjunct Teacher of Dispute Resolution, University of Washington Law School (1988-1989)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Wade H. McCree, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Potter Stewart, United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

Legal Practice: Summer Associate, Arnold & Porter (1972); Associate, Perkins Coie (1975-1980); Partner, Perkins Coie (1981-1999)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; King County Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, United States Courts of Appeals; Washington State Bar Association

Staff
Secretary **Kathy Butler** (206) 553-7344

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7180

Richard A. Paez
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Brigham Young 1969 BA; Boalt Hall 1972 JD
Began Service: March 14, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Judicial: Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1981-1994); Assigned Justice, California Court of Appeal, Second District, Division Seven (1983); Assigned Judge, Los Angeles Superior Court (1993-1994); District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1994-2000)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, California Rural Legal Assistance (1972-1974); Staff Attorney, Western Center on Law and Poverty (1974-1976); Senior Counsel, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1976-1978); Acting Executive Director, Director of Litigation, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1978-1981)

Current Memberships: California Judges Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; Mexican American Bar Association of Los Angeles; The State Bar of California

Staff
Law Clerk **Abigail Reyes** (626) 229-7180
(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez *continued*

Law Clerk **Gabriel Sanchez** (626) 229-7180
 Law Clerk **Jill Tauber** (626) 229-7180
 Law Clerk **Alexandra Yates** (626) 229-7180
 Judicial Assistant **Lydia Martin** (626) 229-7180
 E-mail: lydia_martin@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Marsha S. Berzon

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
 Tel: (415) 556-7800 Fax: (415) 556-9491

Marsha S. Berzon
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Radcliffe 1966 BA; Boalt Hall 1973 JD
 Began Service: March 21, 2000
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Faculty Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley, School of Social Welfare (1992); Practitioner-in-Residence, Cornell Law School (1994); Practitioner-in-Residence, Indiana University Law School (1998); Lecturer, School of Law, Louisiana State University (2003).

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James R. Browning, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Woll & Mayer (1975-1977); Of Counsel, Altshuler & Berzon (1978-1990); Partner, Altshuler, Berzon, Nussbaum, Berzon & Rubin (1990-2000)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Georgia Alexakis** (415) 556-7807
 Law Clerk **Alex Little** (415) 556-7805
 Law Clerk **Daniel Mosteller** (415) 556-7806
 Law Clerk **Rebecca Smullin** (415) 556-7808
 Judicial Assistant **Therese Barquet-Huey** (415) 556-7810

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Tallman

Park Place Building, 1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101
 Tel: (206) 553-6300 Fax: (206) 553-6306
 E-mail: judge_tallman@ca9.uscourts.gov

Richard C. Tallman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Northwestern 1978 JD
 Began Service: May 24, 2000
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Morell E. Sharp, United States District Court for the Western District of Washington (1978-1979)

Government: Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Washington, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1980-1983)

Legal Practice: Scheweppe, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (1983-1990); Bogle & Gates (1990-1998); Tallman & Severin (1999-2000)

Staff

Law Clerk **Billie D. Hausburg** (206) 553-6300
 Education: Loyola Law 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Lea Johnston** (206) 553-6300
 Education: Harvard 2003 JD
 Law Clerk **Jessica Moats** (206) 553-6300
 Education: Montana 2005 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Tallman *continued*

Law Clerk **Eric G. Olshan** (206) 553-6300
 Education: Northwestern 2006 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Alice Rosenbach** (206) 553-6300
 Education: U Washington 1976 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Johnnie B. Rawlinson

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 7072, Las Vegas, NV 89101
 Tel: (702) 464-5670 Fax: (702) 464-5671

Johnnie B. Rawlinson
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: North Carolina A&T 1974 BS;
 McGraw 1979 JD
 Began Service: July 21, 2000
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1980-1989); Chief Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1989-1995); Assistant District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1995-1998)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nevada (1998-2000)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Nevada Legal Services (1980)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; Just the Beginning Foundation; National Bar Association; Southern Nevada Women Attorneys Association; The State Bar of California; State Bar of Nevada

Staff

Law Clerk **Lola Kingo** (702) 464-5670
 E-mail: lola_kings@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Boston U 2001 BS; Harvard 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Matt Schulz** (702) 464-5670
 E-mail: matt_schulz@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Nebraska 1995 BS; Creighton 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Tammy Tsoumas** (702) 464-5670
 Began Service: August 7, 2006
 E-mail: tammy_tsoumas@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Brown 2003 BA; UCLA 2006 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Stan Shoffner** (702) 464-5670
 E-mail: stan_shoffner@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Emory 1991 BA;
 Nevada (Las Vegas) 2002 JD
 Judicial Secretary **Leah D'Onofrio** (702) 464-5670
 E-mail: Leah_D'Onofrio@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Valdosta State 1986 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard R. Clifton

999 Bishop Street, Suite 2010, Honolulu, HI 96813
 Tel: (808) 522-7474 Fax: (808) 522-7477
 E-mail: judge_clifton@ca9.uscourts.gov

Richard R. Clifton
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: November 13, 1950
 Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD
 Began Service: August 5, 2002
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush



Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1979-1981); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1983-1989)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert Y.C. Choy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cades Schutte Fleming & Wright (1977-2002)

Staff

Law Clerk **John Duchemin** (808) 525-5367
 Began Service: September 2006
 E-mail: john.duchemin@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Pomona 1993 BA;
 Northwestern 1996 MA; Chicago 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Adam Goldberg** (808) 525-5366
 Began Service: September 2006
 E-mail: adam_goldberg@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Brown 1999 BA; UCLA 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Jenny M. Jiang** (808) 525-5351
 Began Service: September 2006
 E-mail: jenny_jiang@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: UC Santa Cruz 2003 BA;
 UC Berkeley 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **S. Albert Wang** (808) 525-5352
 Began Service: September 2006
 E-mail: albert_wang@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard 2001 AB; Yale 2006 JD
 Judicial Assistant **JoAnn Ota-Young** (808) 522-7474

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jay S. Bybee

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101
 Tel: (702) 464-5400

Jay S. Bybee
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 27, 1953
 Education: Brigham Young 1977 BA, 1980 JD
 Began Service: March 28, 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University (1991-1994); Associate Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University (1994-1998); Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University (1998); Professor, University of Nevada, Las Vegas (1999-2000)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Donald Russell, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1980-1981)

Government: U.S. Attorney, Office of Legal Policy, United States Department of Justice (1984-1986); U.S. Attorney, Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1986-1989); Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1991); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (2001)

Legal Practice: Associate, Sidley & Austin (1981-1984)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Consuelo Maria Callahan

501 I Street, Room 12-700, Sacramento, CA 95814
 Tel: (916) 930-4160

Consuelo Maria Callahan
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: Stanford 1972 BA; McGeorge 1975 JD; Virginia 2004 LLM
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Regent, Board of Regents, University of the Pacific

Staff

Law Clerk **Roger Yang** (916) 930-4167
 Began Service: 2006
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Judicial Assistant **Beverly Hing** (916) 930-4160

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos T. Bea

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
 Tel: (415) 556-9800

Carlos T. Bea
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
 Education: Stanford 1956 BA, 1958 JD
 Began Service: October 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Judge, San Francisco Superior Court (1990-2003)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Milan D. Smith Jr.

Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 205, Pasadena, CA 91105
 Tel: (626) 229-7244 Fax: (626) 229-7440

Milan D. Smith, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1966 BA; Chicago 1969 JD
 Began Service: June 2006
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: President, Governing Board of the Los Angeles State Building Authority (1984-1992); Vice Chairman, Fair Employment and Housing Commission

Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1969-1972); Managing Partner, Smith, Crane, Robinson & Parker LLP (1972-2006)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra Segal Ikuta

Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 202, Pasadena, CA 91105
 Tel: (626) 229-7339 Fax: (626) 229-7446

Sandra Segal Ikuta
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 1954
 Education: UC Berkeley 1976 AB; Columbia 1978 MS; UCLA 1988 JD
 Began Service: June 2006
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1988-1989); Law Clerk The Honorable Sandra Day O'Connor, Supreme Court of the United States (1989-1990)

Government: Deputy Secretary/General Counsel, Resources Agency, State of California (2004-2006)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra Segal Ikuta *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1990-1997); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1997-2004); Co-Chair, Environmental Practice Group, O'Melveny & Myers LLP

Chambers of Circuit Judge Norman Randy Smith

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103
Tel: (415) 556-6162

Norman Randy Smith
Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1977 JD
Began Service: March 19, 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Corporate: Counsel, J.R. Simplot Company

Judicial: District Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (1995-2004); Administrative Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (2004-2007)

Legal Practice: Civil Litigator, Merrill & Merrill (1982-1995)

Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Browning

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103
P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939
Tel: (415) 556-9800

James R. Browning
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1918
Education: Montana 1941 LLB
Began Service: September 18, 1961
Appointed By: President John F. Kennedy
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Lecturer, New York University (1953); Lecturer, Georgetown University (1957-1958); Lecturer, Santa Clara University (1989); Scholar in Residence, University of Montana (1991)

Government: Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1941-1943); Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1946-1948); Chief to the Attorney General, Northwest Regional Office, United States Department of Justice (1948-1949); Assistant Chief to the Attorney General, General Litigation Section, United States Department of Justice (1949-1951); First Assistant to the Attorney General, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952); Executive Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1952-1953); Chief, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1953)

Judicial: Clerk of the Court, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1961)

Legal Practice: Partner, Perlman, Lyons & Browning (1953-1958)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946); Bronze Star, United States Army

Nonprofit: Human Rights Institute, Strasbourg (1990)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society for Legal History; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Montana

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher Abbott** (415) 556-9600
Education: U Washington 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Lisa Ellis** (415) 556-9600
Education: Columbia 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joseph Gillis** (415) 556-9600
Education: Montana 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Mollie Lee** (415) 556-9600
Education: Yale 2006 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Alfred T. Goodwin

506 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
Tel: (626) 229-7100 Fax: (626) 229-7453

Alfred T. Goodwin
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Oregon 1947 BA, 1951 JD
Began Service: 1972
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Oregon (1952-1953)

Judicial: Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1955-1960); Associate Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1960-1969); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1969-1971)

Legal Practice: Lawyer, Darling, Vonderheit & Goodwin (1951-1955)

Military Service: United States Army (1942-1946); United States Army Reserve (1946-1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Oregon State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Caleb Langston** (626) 229-7104
E-mail: caleb_langston@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Wyoming 2002 BS; Oregon 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Jeffrey Wu** (626) 229-7105
E-mail: jeffrey_wu@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: UC Berkeley 1998 BA;
Stanford 2002 MA; Yale 2005 JD

Secretary **Karen Navarrete** (626) 229-7100
E-mail: Karen_Navarrete@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Clifford Wallace

4192 Edward J. Schwartz U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building,
940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8918
Tel: (619) 557-6114 Fax: (619) 557-6887
E-mail: Judge_Wallace@ca9.uscourts.gov

J. Clifford Wallace

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: San Diego State 1952 BA; Boalt Hall 1955 LLB
Began Service: 1972

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Academic: Visiting Professor, Brigham Young University; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, University of San Diego; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, California Western University; Faculty Member, Salzburg Seminar (1985); Faculty Member, King's College, London, England (1987)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of California (1970-1972)

Legal Practice: Associate, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1955-1962); Partner, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1962-1970)

Military Service: United States Navy (1946-1949)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; Federal Bar Association; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

Staff

Law Clerk **Christin Cho** (619) 557-6114
Began Service: August 2006

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Clifford Wallace *continued*

Law Clerk **George E. Pence** (619) 557-6114
Began Service: August 2006
Secretary **Trinidad Diaz** (619) 557-6114
E-mail: Trini_Diaz@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph Tyree Sneed III

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939
Tel: (415) 556-9666 Fax: (415) 556-9629

Joseph Tyree Sneed III
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Southwestern 1941 BBA; Texas 1947 LLB; Harvard 1958 SJD
Began Service: August 24, 1973

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Academic: Professor of Law, University of Texas (1947-1957); Professor, Cornell University (1957-1962); Professor, Stanford University (1962-1971); Dean and Professor, Duke University (1971-1973)

Government: Deputy United States Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1973)

Legal Practice: Graves, Dougherty & Greenhill (1954-1956)

Military Service: United States Army Air Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Federal Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Secretary **Rollins Emerson** (415) 556-9972

Chambers of Senior Judge Procter Hug, Jr.

708 Bruce Thompson U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Virginia Street,
Reno, NV 89501
Tel: (775) 686-5949 Fax: (775) 686-5958
E-mail: judge_hug@ca9.uscourts.gov

Procter Hug, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Nevada (Reno) 1953 BS;
Stanford 1958 JD
Began Service: September 16, 1977
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Springer, McKissick & Hug (1958-1963); Partner, Woodburn, Wedge, Blakey, Folsom & Hug (1963-1977)

Military Service: United States Navy (1953-1955)

Nonprofit: General Counsel, University of Nevada System (1972-1976)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Nevada

Staff

Law Clerk **Jamon Bollock** (775) 686-5949
Began Service: September 2006

Term Expires: September 2007

Law Clerk **Melanie Kay** (775) 686-5949
Began Service: September 2006

Term Expires: September 2007

Chambers of Senior Judge Procter Hug, Jr. *continued*

Law Clerk **Kimberly Lou** (775) 686-5949
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2007
Administrative Assistant **Mary K. Smotony** (775) 686-5949
E-mail: Mary_Smotony@ca9.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Troy Seegmiller** (775) 686-5951
E-mail: troy_seegmiller@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Otto R. Skopil, Jr.

807 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8390 Fax: (503) 326-8399

Otto R. Skopil, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: Willamette 1941 BA, 1946 LLB
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1972-1979)

Legal Practice: Partner, Skopil & Skopil (1946-1951); Partner, Williams, Skopil, Miller, Beck & Wyllie (and predecessor firms) (1951-1972)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1942-1946); Oregon National Guard (1946-1947)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Defense Research Institute; International Society of Barristers; Marion County Bar Association (OR); Oregon Association of Defense Counsel; Oregon State Bar

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Tom Carter** (503) 326-8392
E-mail: tom_carter@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Oregon 1979 JD
Secretary **Nancy Isaacs** (503) 326-8390
E-mail: nancy_isaacs@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Indiana 1984 BGS;
Connecticut 2004 MA

Chambers of Senior Judge Betty Binns Fletcher

1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101
Tel: (206) 553-2670 Fax: (206) 553-4788
E-mail: judge_b_fletcher@ca9.uscourts.gov

Betty Binns Fletcher

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Stanford 1943 BA; U Washington 1956 LLB
Began Service: October 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Legal Practice: Partner, Preston, Thorgrimson, Ellis, Holman & Fletcher (1956-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Samantha L. Chaifetz** (206) 553-2670
Education: Yale 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Christopher Kemmitt** (206) 553-2670
Education: Yale 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Naomi Tsu** (206) 553-2670
Education: Boalt Hall 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Wang** (206) 553-2670
Education: Chicago 2005 JD
Secretary **Karen Dews** (206) 553-2670

Chambers of Senior Judge Jerome Farris

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 313, Seattle, WA 98101
Tel: (206) 553-2672 Fax: (206) 553-1912

Jerome Farris
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Morehouse Col 1951 BS; Atlanta 1955 MSW;
U Washington 1958 JD
Began Service: October 16, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Affiliation: Member of the Board of Trustees, Morehouse College

Academic: Faculty, National College State Judiciary, University of Nevada (1973); Lecturer, University of Washington Law School & School of Social Work (1976); Board of Regents, University of Washington (1985-1997); President, Board of Regents, University of Washington (1990-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Washington Court of Appeals (1969-1979)**Legal Practice:** Partner, Farris, Bangs & Horowitz (and predecessor firms) (1959-1969)**Military Service:** United States Army (1952-1953)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Senior Lawyers Division, American Bar Association; King County Bar Association**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christopher Ledford** (206) 553-2672
Education: U Washington BA; Oregon 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Kevin Mosher** (206) 553-2672
Education: Brigham Young BA; Harvard 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Sohn** (206) 553-2672
Education: Stanford BA; Harvard 2006 JD

Secretary **Kelly Boudreau** (206) 553-2672

Secretary [Part-time] **Laurie Cuaresma** (206) 553-2672

Secretary [Part-time] **Julie Ronken** (206) 553-2672

Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur L. Alarcon

1607 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012
Tel: (213) 894-2693 Fax: (213) 894-2996

Arthur L. Alarcon
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: USC 1949 BA, 1951 LLB
Began Service: November 20, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1952-1961); Legal Advisor and Clemency and Extradition Secretary, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1961-1962); Executive Assistant, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1962-1964)

Judicial: Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1964-1978); Associate Justice, California Court of Appeals (1978-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carmen Corbin** (213) 894-5539
E-mail: carmen.corbin@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: American U 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Margaret Farrand** (213) 894-5537
E-mail: margaret.farrand@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: UCLA 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Yibin Shen** (213) 894-5538
E-mail: yibin.shen@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2004 JD

Secretary **Patricia Tew** (213) 894-2693

Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur L. Alarcon *continued*

Assistant Secretary **Jenny Barizian** (213) 894-2693

Chambers of Senior Judge Warren J. Ferguson

U.S. Courthouse, 411 West Fourth Street, Suite 10080,
Santa Ana, CA 92701
Tel: (714) 338-4680 Fax: (714) 338-4685
E-mail: judge_ferguson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Warren J. Ferguson

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Nevada (Reno) 1942 BAA; USC 1949 LLB

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Associate Professor, University of Southern California School of Medicine; Associate Professor, Loyola Law School; Faculty, University of Iowa College of Law

Government: City Attorney, State of California (1953-1959)

Judicial: Judge, Orange County Municipal Court (1959-1961); Judge, California Superior Court, Juvenile Court Division, Orange County (1961-1964); Judge, California Superior Court, Appellate Department (1965-1966); District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1966-1979)

Legal Practice: Ferguson & Judge (1950-1959)**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Orange County Bar Association (CA); The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Karen Tseng** (714) 338-4680
Education: Harvard JD

Law Clerk **Caroline Wilson** (714) 338-4680
Education: Yale JD

Executive Assistant **Kathy Peterson** (714) 338-4680
E-mail: kathy.peterson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Dorothy Wright Nelson

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Federal Building,
125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 303, Pasadena, CA 91105-1652
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
Tel: (626) 229-7400 Fax: (626) 229-7455
E-mail: dorothy.nelson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Dorothy Wright Nelson
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: UCLA 1950 AB, 1953 JD;
USC 1956 LLM
Began Service: 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Instructor, University of Southern California Law Center (1957-1958); Assistant Professor, University of Southern California Law Center (1958-1961); Associate Professor, University of Southern California Law Center (1961-1967); Professor, University of Southern California Law Center (1967); Interim Dean, University of Southern California Law Center (1967); Dean, University of Southern California Law Center (1969-1980)

Chambers of Senior Judge Dorothy Wright Nelson *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Beverly Hills Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; International Association of Judges/Union Internationale des Magistrats; International Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; National Association of Public Administration; The State Bar of California; Women Lawyers Association of Los Angeles; World Association of Lawyers

Staff

Law Clerk **James Kerwin** (626) 229-7407
Began Service: August 28, 2006

Law Clerk **Gabriel Miller** (626) 229-7406
Began Service: August 21, 2006

Law Clerk **Bertrell Ross** (626) 229-7405
Began Service: September 5, 2006

Secretary **Cheryl Myers** (626) 229-7400
Secretary **Julie Tooley** (626) 229-7400

E-mail: julie.tooley@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge William C. Canby, Jr.

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street,
SPC 55, Room 612, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156
Tel: (602) 322-7300

William C. Canby, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Yale 1953 BA; Minnesota 1956 LLB

Began Service: 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Assistant to President Harris Wofford, State University of New York at Old Westbury (1967); Professor, Arizona State University (1967-1980); Visiting Fulbright Professor of Law, Makerere University (1970-1971)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Whittaker, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1959)

Government: Associate Director and Deputy Director, Ethiopia, Peace Corps (1962-1964); Director, Uganda, Peace Corps (1964-1966); Special Assistant, U.S. Senator Walter Mondale (D-MN), United States Senate (1966)

Legal Practice: Associate, Oppenheimer, Hodgson, Brown, Baer & Wolff (1959-1962)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1956-1958)

Current Memberships: Maricopa County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Simona Agnolucci** (602) 322-7300
Began Service: September 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

Law Clerk **William Hicks** (602) 322-7300
Began Service: September 2006

Term Expires: August 2007

Education: Michigan 2004 JD; Hastings 2006 JD

Secretary **Sandy Gebbia** (602) 322-7300

United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Boochever

502 Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
Tel: (626) 229-7200 Fax: (626) 229-7450
E-mail: robert_boochever@ca9.uscourts.gov

Robert Boochever
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1917
Education: Cornell 1939 AB, 1941 JD
Began Service: 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter



Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1946-1947)

Judicial: Associate Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1972-1980); Chief Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1975-1978)

Legal Practice: Partner, Faulkner, Banfield, Boochever & Doogan (1947-1972)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army (1941-1945)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

Staff

Permanent Law Clerk **Laurie Taylor** (626) 229-7205
E-mail: laurie.taylor@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: UCLA 1986 JD

Judicial Assistant/Secretary **Christine Harrison** (626) 229-7200

E-mail: christine.harrison@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert R. Beezer

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 301, Seattle, WA 98101
Tel: (206) 553-0384

E-mail: judge_beezer@ca9.uscourts.gov

Robert R. Beezer

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Virginia 1951 BA, 1956 LLB

Began Service: 1984

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge Pro Tem, Seattle Municipal Court (1962-1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Schweppes, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (and predecessor firms) (1956-1984)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1951-1953)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher Durbin** (206) 553-4703

Education: Washington State 2001 JD

Law Clerk **Melanie Kiss** (206) 553-5163

Education: Minnesota 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Noonan** (206) 553-4839

Education: Virginia 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Sharon Babani** (206) 553-0384

Chambers of Senior Judge Cynthia Holcomb Hall
 603 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
 Tel: (626) 229-7300 Fax: (626) 229-7454
 E-mail: Cynthia_Hall@ca9.uscourts.gov

Cynthia Holcomb Hall
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
 Education: Stanford 1951 AB, 1954 JD; NYU 1960 LLM
 Began Service: October 4, 1984
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Richard H. Chambers, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1954-1955)

Government: Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Attorney-Advisor, Office of Tax Legislative Counsel, United States Department of the Treasury (1964-1966)

Judicial: Judge, United States Tax Court (1972-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1981-1984)

Legal Practice: Partner, Brawerman & Holcomb (1966-1972)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1951-1953)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Judy Coleman** (626) 229-7305
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007
 Education: Brown 2003 AB; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel A. Lyons** (626) 229-7306
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007
 Education: Harvard 2000 BA, 2005 JD

Judicial Secretary **Cheryl Alcorn** (626) 229-7300
 E-mail: Cheryl_Alcorn@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cal State (Los Angeles) BA, 2001 MA, 2002 MA

Chambers of Senior Judge Melvin T. Brunetti
 400 South Virginia Street, # 506, Reno, NV 89501
 Tel: (775) 686-5931 Fax: (775) 686-5937

Melvin T. Brunetti
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
 Education: Hastings 1964 JD
 Began Service: 1985
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Associate, Vargas, Bartlett & Dixon (1964-1969); Associate then Partner, Laxalt, Bell, Berry, Allison & Lebaron (1970-1978); Member, Allison, Brunetti, MacKenzie, Hartman, Soumbeniotis & Russell (1978-1985)

Military Service: United States Army National Guard (1954-1956)

Nonprofit: Member, Council of Legal Advisors, Republican National Committee (1982-1985)

Current Memberships: State Bar of Nevada; Washoe County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Barry Roe** (775) 686-5931
 Education: U Washington 1999 BA;
 Harvard 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Tarbell** (775) 686-5931
 Education: UCLA 2000 BA; Hastings 2005 JD

Administrative Secretary **Julie Patterson** (775) 686-5931

Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Noonan, Jr.
 95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
 P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939
 Tel: (415) 556-9636 Fax: (415) 556-9626

John T. Noonan, Jr.
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926
 Education: Harvard 1946 AB; Catholic U 1949 MA, 1951 PhD; Harvard 1954 LLB
 Began Service: January 16, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Assistant Professor, University of Notre Dame (1961-1963); Professor, University of Notre Dame (1963-1966); Visiting Professor, Southern Methodist University (1966); Professor and Chairman, University of California at Berkeley (1967-1985); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1970); Visiting Professor, University of California at Los Angeles (1974); Visiting Professor, Harvard University (1989)

Government: Special Staff, National Security Council (1954-1955); Chairman, Brookline Redevelopment Authority (1958-1962); Advisor, Presidential Commission on Population and the American Future (1972); Consultant, National Institutes of Health, United States Department of Health and Human Services (1973); Consultant, National Endowment for the Humanities (1973-1975)

Legal Practice: Herrick & Smith (1955-1960)

Staff

Law Clerk **J. David Ball** (415) 556-9636
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: October 2007

Law Clerk **Meredith Osborn** (415) 556-9636
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: October 2007

Law Clerk **June Shih** (415) 556-9636
 Began Service: August 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007

Law Clerk **Margaret Wilkinson** (415) 556-9636
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007

Secretary **Evelyn Lew** (415) 556-9636

Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Thompson
 2193 U.S. Courthouse, 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8919
 Tel: (619) 557-6400 Fax: (619) 557-6992

David R. Thompson
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
 Education: USC 1952 BS, 1955 LLB
 Began Service: 1985
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Partner, Colton, Thompson & Thompson (1957-1965); Partner, Thompson & Thompson (1965-1985)

Military Service: United States Navy (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; San Diego County Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Lelah Forrey-Baker** (619) 557-6400
 Began Service: August 2006
 Term Expires: August 2007
 Education: Evergreen State 1999 BA;
 Cal Western 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Alexandra Knight** (619) 557-6400
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2007

Secretary **Joanne Carr** (619) 557-6410

Chambers of Senior Judge Edward Leavy
 Pioneer Courthouse, 555 SW Yamhill Street, Suite 232,
 Portland, OR 97204
 1000 SW Third Avenue, Suite 1604, Portland, OR 97204 (Shipping Address)
 Tel: (503) 326-5665 Fax: (503) 326-5718
 E-mail: judge_leavy@ca9.uscourts.gov

Edward Leavy
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
 Education: Portland 1950 AB; Notre Dame 1953 LLB
 Began Service: March 23, 1987
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Judge, United States Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court of Review

Judicial: Judge, Lane County District Court (1957-1961); Circuit Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1961-1976); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1976-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1984-1987)

Staff

Law Clerk **Kathy Dodds** (503) 326-5665
 Education: Vermont 1975 BA; Oregon 1979 JD

Law Clerk **Nancy Duhnkrack** (503) 326-5665
 Education: Oregon 1982 BA;
 Lewis & Clark 1985 JD

Secretary **Mary Ellis** (503) 326-5665
 E-mail: mary_ellis@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen S. Trott

667 U.S. Courthouse, 550 West Fort Street, Boise, ID 83701-1339
 Tel: (208) 334-1612 Fax: (208) 334-9715
 E-mail: judge_trott@ca9.uscourts.gov

Stephen S. Trott
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
 Education: Wesleyan U 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB
 Began Service: April 1988
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Chief Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1966-1981); United States Attorney, Central District of California, United States Department of Justice (1981-1983); Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986); Associate Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1988)

Staff

Law Clerk **Matthew W. Lunder** (208) 334-1612
 Law Clerk **Beth A. Richards** (208) 334-1612

Law Clerk **Adam J. Richins** (208) 334-1612
 Administrative Officer **Toni Smith** (208) 334-1612

Judicial Assistant **Chris Redenbo** (208) 334-1612

Chambers of Senior Judge Ferdinand Francis Fernandez

602 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
 Tel: (626) 229-7121 Fax: (626) 229-7451

Ferdinand Francis Fernandez
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
 Education: USC 1958 BS, 1962 JD; Harvard 1963 LLM
 Began Service: 1989
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William M. Byrne, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1963-1964)

Judicial: Judge, California Superior Court, San Bernardino County (1980-1985); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1985-1989)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Allard, Shelton & O'Connor (1964-1980)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Eastern Bar Association of Los Angeles; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; Ninth Circuit District Judges Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas G. Nelson

P.O. Box 1339, Boise, ID 83701-1339
 Tel: (208) 334-9744 Fax: (208) 334-9739

Thomas G. Nelson
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Idaho 1962 LLB
 Began Service: November 2, 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant Attorney General then Chief Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1963-1965)

Legal Practice: Partner, Parry, Robertson & Daly (1965-1979); Partner, Nelson, Rosholz, Robertson, Tolman and Tucker (1979-1990)

Military Service: Idaho Air National Guard (1962-1965); United States Army Reserve (1965-1968)

Current Memberships: Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Idaho State Bar and Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.

Staff

Law Clerk **Jeremie DuFault** (208) 334-9746
 Education: Harvard 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Syrena Case Hargrove** (208) 334-9747
 Education: Harvard 1997 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Manning** (208) 334-9746
 Education: Montana 2006 JD

Secretary **Kathy Locy** (208) 334-9742
 E-mail: Kathy_Locy@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge A. Wallace Tashima
406 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109
Tel: (626) 229-7373

A. Wallace Tashima
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: UCLA 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
Began Service: 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1980-1995).

Legal Practice: Partner, Morrison & Foerster (1977-1980)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk Michelle Comeau	(626) 229-7373
Began Service: August 21, 2006	
Law Clerk Joy Milligan	(626) 229-7373
Began Service: August 21, 2006	
Law Clerk Elizabeth Wright	(626) 229-7373
Began Service: September 18, 2006	
Career Law Clerk Candace Yokomizo	(626) 229-7373
Secretary Naomi Rosenblum	(626) 229-7373

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit

U.S. Courthouse, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7225 Fax: (626) 229-7475
Internet: www.ca9.uscourts.gov/bap

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk Harold S. Marenus	(626) 229-7225
Education: UCLA 1985 BA, 1988 JD	Fax: (626) 229-7475
Assistant to the Clerk Cheri E. Yuen	(626) 229-7225
Education: Cal State (Los Angeles) 1987 BS	Fax: (626) 229-7475
Deputy Clerk Vincent J. Barbato	(626) 229-7220
Deputy Clerk Edwina M. Clay	(626) 229-7225
Deputy Clerk Patricia Ippolito	(626) 229-7220
Deputy Clerk Vicky Jackson-Walker	(626) 229-7225
Deputy Clerk Elaine Lewis	(626) 229-7225
Education: Azusa Pacific 1990 BA	
Staff Attorney Sarah Stevenson	(626) 229-7233
Education: Wellesley 1998 BA; USC 2001 JD	
Staff Attorney Mele R. Wood	(626) 229-7231
Education: Hawaii 1992 BA; UC Davis 1995 JD	
System Administrator Angeline Croswright	(626) 229-7220

Chambers of Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Philip H. Brandt

700 Stewart Street, Suite 8135, Seattle, WA 98101
Tel: (206) 370-5320

Philip H. Brandt
Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Harvard 1966 AB; U Washington 1972 JD
Began Service: October 11, 1991
Term Expires: 2012

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Washington

Government: Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1972); Attorney, Federal Maritime Commission (1972-1973); Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, County of Pierce, Washington (1973-1975); Director, Standards Project, Washington Governor's Committee on Law and Justice (1975-1976).

Legal Practice: LeCocq, Simonarson et al. (1976-1986); Graham & Dunn (1986-1991)

Military Service: United States Navy (1966-1969); United States Naval Reserve (1969-1989)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; King County Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tacoma-Pierce County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk Deirdre Glynn-Levin	(206) 370-5322
Career Law Clerk Audrey Smith-Gervasi	(253) 882-3963
Education: Cal State (Dominguez) 1992 BA; Seattle 1996 JD	
In-Court Deputy Clerk and Judicial Assistant, Seattle Suzan Gallup	(206) 370-5320
In-Court Deputy Clerk, Tacoma Mary Snarski	(253) 882-3961
Judicial Assistant Juanita Kandi	(253) 882-3960

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Christopher M. Klein

U.S. Courthouse, 501 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814
Tel: (916) 930-4510 Fax: (916) 930-4483

Christopher M. Klein

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Brown 1969 BA, 1969 MA; Chicago 1976 JD, 1976 MBA
Began Service: February 1988

Term Expires: 2016

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of California

Government: Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1978-1980)

Legal Practice: Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen & Hamilton (1980-1983); Deputy General Counsel, National Railroad Passenger Corporation (1983-1987)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1969-1978)

Staff

Law Clerk Melissa Lor	(916) 930-4510
Law Clerk Kymberlee Stapleton	(916) 930-4510
Judicial Assistant Katherine Nolan	(916) 930-4510

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dennis Montali

235 Pine Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104
P.O. Box 7341, San Francisco, CA 94120
Tel: (415) 268-2320

Dennis Montali
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Notre Dame 1961 AB; Boalt Hall 1968 JD
Began Service: May 1, 2000
Term Expires: 2021

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of California

Legal Practice: Partner, Dinkelpiel, Pelavin, Steefel, and Levitt (1980); Associate then Partner, Rothschild, Phelan, & Montali (1968-1980); Partner, Pillsbury, Madison, & Sutro (1981-1993)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; San Francisco Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk Neil Bason	(415) 268-2320
Education: Johns Hopkins 1984 BA; Boston U 1988 JD	
Career Law Clerk Peggy E. Brister	(415) 268-2320
Education: Southern Methodist 1987 JD	
Calendar Clerk (Vacant)	(415) 268-2323
Judicial Assistant Dorothy Timo	(415) 268-2320

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Eritte A. Smith

411 West Fourth Street, Suite 2030, Santa Ana, CA 92701
Tel: (714) 338-5300

Eritte A. Smith

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1957
Education: Loyola Marymount 1979 BA; Boalt Hall 1982 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Marcus M. Kaufman, California Court of Appeals (1982-1983); Law Clerk The Honorable Peter M. Elliott, United States Bankruptcy Court (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: McKittrick, Jackson, DeMarco & Peckenpaugh (1985-1987); Lobel, Winthrop & Broker (1987-1994)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Orange County Bankruptcy Forum

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jim D. Pappas

James A. McClure Federal Building, 550 West Fort Street, MSC 042, Boise, ID 83724-0040
Tel: (208) 334-9571

Jim D. Pappas

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Idaho 1977 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Idaho

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn

Randall L. Dunn
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Stanford 1975 JD
Began Service: 2006

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar; Portland Opera Association; Washington State Bar Association

United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3157
Tel: (303) 844-5682 (Electronic Opinions and Dockets Data)
Fax: (303) 844-2540
Internet: www.ca10.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 12

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer

Areas Covered: Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah and Wyoming

Court Staff

Circuit Executive David Tighe	(303) 844-2067
E-mail: dave_tighe@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 335-2828
Education: Penn State 1974 BS; Colorado 1989 JD	
Deputy Circuit Executive Victoria M. Parks	(303) 335-2630
E-mail: vicky_parks@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 335-2828
Education: Loretto Heights 1976 BA; Denver 1987 JD	
Director of Information Services Mike Kopatich	(303) 335-3046
E-mail: mike_kopatich@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 335-3022
Education: Colorado State 1987 BA	
Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities Bob Hammervold	(303) 335-2903
E-mail: robert_hammervold@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 335-2828
Clerk of the Court Betsy Shumaker	(303) 844-3157
E-mail: Betsy_Shumaker@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 844-2540
Chief Deputy Clerk Douglas Cressler	(303) 844-5035
E-mail: doug_cressler@ca10.uscourts.gov	
Education: Purdue 1984 BS; Indiana 1989 JD	
Chief Staff Counsel Niki Heller	(303) 844-5306
E-mail: niki_heller@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 844-3733
Education: Wyoming 1984 BS, 1988 JD	
Supervising Staff Attorney Taye Sanford	(303) 844-5306
E-mail: taye_sanford@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 844-3733
Education: Wesleyan U 1980 BA; William & Mary 1983 JD	
Chief Circuit Mediator David W. Aemmer	(303) 844-6017
E-mail: david_aemmer@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 844-6437
Education: Ohio State 1977 BA; Toledo 1980 JD; Tufts 1989 MA	
Financial and Budget Officer Ginni Kolb	(303) 335-2827
E-mail: ginni_kolb@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 335-2828
Circuit Librarian J. Terry Hemming	(303) 844-3591
E-mail: terry_hemming@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 844-5958
Education: Brigham Young 1973 BA, 1978 MLS	
Telecommunications and User Support Lorraine Lasswell	(303) 335-3044
E-mail: lorraine_lasswell@ca10.uscourts.gov	Fax: (303) 335-3022

Chambers of Chief Judge Deanell Reece Tacha

643 Massachusetts, Suite 301, Lawrence, KS 66044-2292
Tel: (785) 842-8556 Fax: (785) 842-7717

Deanell Reece Tacha

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Kansas 1968 BA; Michigan 1971 JD

Began Service: December 16, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Director of Legal Aid Clinic, University of Kansas (1974-1977); Professor, University of Kansas (1974-1985); Associate Dean, University of Kansas (1977-1979); Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Kansas (1979-1981); Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Kansas (1981-1985)

Government: White House Fellow, Special Assistant to Secretary of Labor, Office of the Secretary of Labor, United States Department of Labor, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972)

Judicial: United States Sentencing Commission (1994-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hogan & Hartson (1973); Associate, Thomas J. Pitner Law Firm (1973-1974)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Kansas Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Lynsey Conrad** (785) 842-8556
Education: Hastings 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Anna Edgar** (785) 842-8556
Began Service: September 5, 2006
Education: Georgetown 2006 JD

Law Clerk **David Stevens** (785) 842-8556
Education: Indiana 2005 JD

Administrative Secretary **Michele Walker** (785) 842-8556
Assistant Secretary **Ana Khan** (785) 842-8556

Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul J. Kelly, Jr.

120 U.S. Courthouse, South Federal Plaza, Santa Fe, NM 87501
P.O. Box 10113, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Tel: (505) 988-6541 Fax: (505) 988-6545

Paul J. Kelly, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Notre Dame 1963 BBA; Fordham 1967 JD

Began Service: April 14, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: State Representative (R-NM), New Mexico House of Representatives (1977-1981)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hinkle, Bondurant, Cox & Eaton (1967-1971); Partner, Hinkle, Cox, Eaton, Coffield & Hensley (1971-1992)

Current Memberships: The Oliver Seth American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Santa Fe County Bar Association; State Bar of New Mexico

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael Catlett** (505) 988-6541
Education: Arizona JD

Law Clerk **John Tanski** (505) 988-6541
Education: Columbia JD

Law Clerk **Derek Teeter** (505) 988-6541
Education: Kansas JD

Law Clerk **Robert Tepper** (505) 988-6541
Education: New Mexico JD

Judicial Assistant **Rita Gallegos** (505) 988-6541

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert H. Henry

200 NW Fourth Street, Room 2421, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5440 Fax: (405) 609-5449
E-mail: Judge_Robert_Henry@ca10.uscourts.gov

Robert H. Henry

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953

Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1976 JD

Began Service: May 11, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Dean and Professor, Oklahoma City University School of Law (1991-1994)

Government: State Representative Robert H. Henry (D-OK), Oklahoma House of Representatives (1976-1986); Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1987-1991)

Legal Practice: Partner, Henry, West, Sill & Combs (1977-1983); Partner, Henry, Henry & Henry (1983-1987)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma City Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Suzanne Mitchell** (405) 609-5440
E-mail: S_Mitchell@ca10.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (405) 609-5440
Education: Georgetown 1990 BS;
George Washington 1996 JD

Law Clerk **Rabindranath Ramana** (405) 609-5440
E-mail: Rab_Ramana@ca10.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (405) 609-5440
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (405) 609-5440
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Anthony Ellis** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Law Clerk **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Catholic U 2002 BA;
George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Education: Buffalo 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eunice Lee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Stanford 2003 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Nitze** (303) 844-2200
Education: Harvard 2000 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
E-mail: stephanie_morelee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael W. McConnell
 Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Suite 5402,
 Salt Lake City, UT 84138
 Tel: (801) 524-5145 Fax: (801) 524-5139

Michael W. McConnell
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: May 18, 1955
 Education: Michigan State 1976 BA; Chicago 1979 JD
 Began Service: December 5, 2002
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Presidential Professor, University of Utah

Academic: Assistant Professor of Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1985-1989); Professor of Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1989-1992); William B. Graham Professor of Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1992-1996); Visiting Professor, College of Law, University of Utah (1994-1995); Visiting Professor, Harvard Law School, Harvard University (1999)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William J. Brennan, The Supreme Court of the United States (1980-1981)

Government: Assistant General Counsel, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1983); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Special Consultant, Mayer, Brown & Platt (1989-2002)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy M. Tymkovich
 1823 Stout Street, Room 102 G, Denver, CO 80257
 Tel: (303) 335-3300

Timothy M. Tymkovich
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: November 2, 1956
 Education: Colorado Col 1979 BA; Colorado 1982 JD
 Began Service: June 19, 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Law Clerk, Colorado Supreme Court (1982-1983); Solicitor General, Colorado State University System (1991-1996)

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs (1983-1989); Partner, Hale, Hackstaff, Tymkovich & ErkenBrack (1996-2003)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; International Society of Barristers

Staff
 Secretary **Pearl Donder** (303) 335-3300

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerome A. Holmes
 Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
 Tel: (303) 844-3157

Jerome A. Holmes
 Circuit Judge

Education: Wake Forest 1983 BA; Georgetown 1988 JD; John F Kennedy 2000 MPA
 Began Service: August 2006
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District Judge Wayne E. Alley, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1988-1990); Law Clerk, Chief Judge William J. Holloway, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1990-1991)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerome A. Holmes *continued*

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1994-2005); Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1996-2004); Anti-Terrorism Coordinator, Office of the Assistant U.S. Attorney, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (2003-2005)

Legal Practice: Chair, Diversity Committee, Crowe & Dunlevy

Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Neil M. Gorsuch

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
 Tel: (303) 844-3157

Neil M. Gorsuch

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1967
 Education: Columbia 1988 BA; Harvard 1991 JD; Oxford (UK) 2004 DPhil
 Began Service: August 2006
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge David B. Sentelle, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

Government: Principal Deputy to the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (2005-2006); Principal Deputy Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice

Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1995-2005)

Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Holloway, Jr.

2301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
 P.O. Box 1767, Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1767
 Tel: (405) 609-5420 Fax: (405) 609-5429

William J. Holloway, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
 Education: Oklahoma 1947 AB; Harvard 1950 LLB
 Began Service: September 26, 1968
 Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Attorney, General Litigation Section, Claims Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952)

Legal Practice: Partner, Holloway & Holloway (1950-1951); Associate then Partner, Crowe & Dunlevy (1952-1968)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Doug McBee** (405) 609-5420
 Education: Oklahoma JD
 Judicial Assistant **Nancy Smiley** (405) 609-5420

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert H. McWilliams

216 Bryon White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
 Tel: (303) 844-3430 Fax: (303) 844-5589

Robert H. McWilliams

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: April 27, 1916
 Education: Denver 1938 AB, 1941 LLB
 Began Service: November 5, 1970
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, University of Denver (1954-1960)

Government: Deputy District Attorney, City of Denver, Colorado (1941-1942); Deputy District Attorney, City of Denver, Colorado (1946-1949)

Judicial: Municipal Judge, Colorado District Court, Second Judicial District, City and County of Denver (1949-1952); District Judge, State of Colorado (1952-1960); Judge, Colorado Supreme Court (1961-1970)

Military Service: United States Army (1945-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Colorado Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Alisa Anderson** (303) 844-3430
 E-mail: Alisa_Anderson@ca10.uscourts.gov
 Education: Colorado JD

Law Clerk **Amy Hand** (303) 844-3430
 E-mail: Amy_Hand@ca10.uscourts.gov
 Education: Denver JD

Law Clerk **Kathryn Plonsky** (303) 844-3430
 E-mail: Kathryn_Plonsky@ca10.uscourts.gov
 Education: Denver JD

Judicial Assistant **Vivian Combs** (303) 844-3430
 E-mail: Vivian_Combs@ca10.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Monroe G. McKay

6012 Federal Building, 125 South State Street,
 Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181
 Tel: (801) 524-5252 Fax: (801) 524-6796

Monroe G. McKay

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
 Education: Brigham Young 1957 BS; Chicago 1960 JD
 Began Service: December 1, 1977
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Professor, Brigham Young University (1974-1977)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall (1960-1961)

Government: Country Director, Malawi, Africa, Peace Corps (1966-1968)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lewis & Roca (1961-1966); Partner, Lewis & Roca (1968-1974)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1946-1948)

Current Memberships: State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **David J. Ball** (801) 524-5252
 Education: NYU 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Cynthia Ricks** (801) 524-5252
 Education: Washington U (MO) 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Vicki Johnson** (801) 524-5252

Chambers of Senior Judge John C. Porfilio

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
 Tel: (303) 844-3157

John C. Porfilio

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
 Education: Denver 1956 BA, 1959 LLB
 Began Service: May 14, 1985

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1972); Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado (1975-1982); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Colorado (1982-1985)

Legal Practice: Carbone & Walmsley (1959-1962)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen H. Anderson

4201 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street,
 Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1102
 Tel: (801) 524-6950 Fax: (801) 524-5776

Stephen H. Anderson

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
 Education: Utah 1960 LLB
 Began Service: November 1985
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Lecturer, University of Utah; Teacher, South High School

Government: Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Special Counsel, Salt Lake County Grand Jury (1975)

Legal Practice: Ray, Quinney & Nebeker (1964-1985)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Staff

Law Clerk **Lydia Berggren** (801) 524-6950
 Education: Harvard 1977 AB; Oxford (UK) BA;
 Boalt Hall JD

Judicial Assistant **Nancy D. Hughes** (801) 524-6950
 Judicial Assistant **Joann Omer** (801) 524-6950

Chambers of Senior Judge Bobby R. Baldock

P.O. Box 2388, Roswell, NM 88202
 Tel: (505) 625-2388 Fax: (505) 625-0829

Bobby R. Baldock

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Arizona 1960 JD
 Began Service: 1985
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Eastern New Mexico University (1962-1981)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Mexico (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Sanders, Bruin & Baldock (1960-1983)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1960-1969)

Nonprofit: Arbitrator, American Arbitration Association (1972-1974)

Current Memberships: New Mexico Trial Lawyers Association; State Bar of Arizona; State Bar of New Mexico

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Bobby R. Baldock *continued*

Staff
Administrative Assistant **Sylvia Sisneros** (505) 625-2388

Chambers of Senior Judge Wade Brorby

P.O. Box 1028, Cheyenne, WY 82003
Tel: (307) 772-2885 Fax: (307) 772-2888

Wade Brorby
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Wyoming 1956 BS, 1958 JD
Began Service: 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: County and Prosecuting Attorney, Campbell County, Wyoming (1963-1970)

Legal Practice: Partner, Morgan, Brorby, Price & Arp (1961-1988)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1958-1961)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Campbell County Bar Association; Defense Lawyers of Wyoming; Wyoming Bar Association

Staff
Secretary **Jane Seaman** (307) 772-2885

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephanie K. Seymour

4562 U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103-3877
Tel: (918) 699-4745

Stephanie K. Seymour
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Smith 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 JD
Began Service: November 16, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter



Legal Practice: Associate, Goodwin, Proctor & Hoar (1965-1966); Associate, Luperdus, Holliman & Huffman (1966-1967); Associate, Baker & Botts (1968-1969); Associate, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson (1971-1975); Partner, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson (1975-1979)

Current Memberships: The Council Oak/Johnson-Sontag American Inn of Court; American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Suzanne Schreiber** (918) 699-4745
Education: Tulsa 1999 JD
Secretary **Joan Swope** (918) 699-4745

Chambers of Senior Judge David M. Ebel

109L Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3800 Fax: (303) 844-4541
E-mail: David_M_Ebel@ca10.uscourts.gov

David M. Ebel
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Northwestern 1962 BA; Michigan 1965 JD
Began Service: July 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Denver Law School (1986-1988); Senior Lecturing Fellow, Duke University School of Law (1992-1994)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Byron White, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Davis, Graham & Stubbs (1966-1988)

Current Memberships: American College of Trial Lawyers

Staff

Law Clerk **Ryan Bates** (303) 844-3800
Began Service: August 28, 2006

Law Clerk **Joan Buhler** (303) 844-3800

Law Clerk **Justin Konrad** (303) 844-3800

Began Service: August 21, 2006

Law Clerk (**Vacant**) (303) 844-3800

Secretary **Jana Dillingham** (303) 844-3800

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257

Tel: (303) 335-2900 Fax: (303) 335-2999

E-mail: 10th_circuit_bap@ca10.uscourts.gov

Internet: www.bap10.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 9

Court Staff

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk

Barbara A. Schermerhorn (303) 335-2900

Deputy Clerk/Attorney **Kelly Clements Hopfer** (303) 335-2900

Panel Attorney **Stephanie Freeman** (303) 335-2900

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark B. McFeeley

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Gold Avenue SW, 13th Floor,

Albuquerque, NM 87102

P.O. Box 546, Albuquerque, NM 87103

Tel: (505) 348-2525 Fax: (505) 348-2530

E-mail: mark_mcfeeley@nmcourt.fed.us

Mark B. McFeeley

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: US Merchant Marine Acad 1966 BS; New Mexico 1972 JD

Began Service: September 28, 1981

Term Expires: May 4, 2014

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge (D), United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Mexico

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Oliver Seth, United States Court of Appeals (1972-1973)

Current Memberships: Albuquerque Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of New Mexico

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark B. McFeeley *continued***Staff**

BAP Law Clerk **Shannon Noya Nairn** (505) 348-2525
E-mail: shannon_nairn@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: Santa Clara 1984 BA;
Northwestern 1996 JD

Career Law Clerk **Patti G. Hennessy** (505) 348-2525
E-mail: patti_hennessy@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: Notre Dame 1986 BA;
New Mexico 1998 JD

Career Law Clerk **Ellen Snyder** (505) 348-2525
E-mail: ellen_snyder@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: Texas 1982 BA, 1989 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Chris Wilson** (505) 348-2525

E-mail: chris_wilson@nmcourt.fed.us
Education: Oklahoma 1985 BA

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Glen E. Clark

365 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Tel: (801) 524-6549

Glen E. Clark

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Iowa 1966 BA; Utah 1971 JD

Began Service: 1982

Term Expires: September 30, 2014

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah

Academic: Visiting Associate Professor of Law, University of Utah College of Law; Instructor of Advanced Business Law, University of Utah, Graduate School of Business

Current Memberships: American College of Bankruptcy; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael

224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103-3015

Tel: (918) 699-4065 Fax: (918) 699-4061

Terrence L. Michael

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958

Education: Doane 1980 BA; USC 1983 JD

Began Service: June 9, 1997

Term Expires: June 2011

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1999-2001)

Legal Practice: Baird, Holm Law Offices (1983-1997)

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Janie Phelps** (918) 699-4062
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Sue Haskins** (918) 699-4068
Judicial Assistant **Judy Johnson** (918) 699-4065

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Bohanon

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 9th Floor,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5660 Fax: (405) 609-5671

Richard L. Bohanon

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Oklahoma 1960 LLB; NYU 1963 LLM
Began Service: May 13, 1982

Term Expires: May 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable A. P. Murrah, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1960-1961)

Legal Practice: Partner, Bohanon & Barth (1964-1979); Partner, Andrews, Davis, Legg, Bixler, Milsten & Murrah (1979-1982)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **April Eberle** (405) 609-5660
Education: Oklahoma City 1999 JD

Secretary **Susan Ray** (405) 609-5660
Education: Central Oklahoma 1972 BA

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish

206 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 111 West Fourth Street,
Oklmulgee, OK 74447
P.O. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447
Tel: (918) 758-0366 Fax: (918) 756-6928

Tom R. Cornish

Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1968 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM
Began Service: February 8, 1994

Term Expires: February 2008

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

Judicial: Judge, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977-1984)

Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Leah Marshall** (918) 758-0366
Education: Tulsa 2003 JD

Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** (918) 758-0366

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent

104 U.S. Courthouse, 401 North Market Street, Wichita, KS 67202
Tel: (316) 269-6404 Fax: (316) 269-6181

Robert E. Nugent

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Kansas 1980 JD

Began Service: June 14, 2000

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth E. Brown

721 - 19th Street, Denver, CO 80202
Tel: (720) 904-7346

Elizabeth E. Brown
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Colorado Col 1980 BA; Colorado 1986 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis, Graham & Stubbs (1986-1990); Associate & Partner, Rothgerber, Appel, Powers & Johnson (1990-1997); Partner, Holme, Roberts & Owen, LLP (1997-2001)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Colorado Bar Association; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Peter J. McNiff

Byron White US Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (307) 433-2250

Peter J. McNiff
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Wyoming

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William T. Thurman

Byron White US Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (801) 524-6572

William T. Thurman
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Utah 1971 BA, 1974 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303

Tel: (404) 335-6100

Internet: www.ca11.uscourts.gov

Internet: www.law.emory.edu/11circuit

Number of Judgeships: 12

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Clarence Thomas

Areas Covered: Alabama, Florida and Georgia

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Norman E. Zoller** (404) 335-6535

Education: Cincinnati 1962 BA, 1970 MA;
Northern Kentucky 1974 JD

Clerk of the Court **Thomas K. Kahn** (404) 335-6100

Education: Michigan 1964 BA;
Wayne State 1967 JD

Senior Staff Attorney **Naomi G. Godfrey** (404) 335-6411

Education: Bethune-Cookman 1971 BA;
Atlanta 1974 MA; Georgia 1978 JD

Chief Circuit Mediator **Lowell Garrett** (404) 335-6260

Education: Case Western 1962 BA;
Columbia 1965 JD; Case Western 1968 MBA

United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit continued

Circuit Librarian **Elaine P. Fenton** (404) 335-6500
Education: Emory 1970 BA, 1972 MLS

Chambers of Chief Judge J. L. Edmondson

56 NW Forsyth Street, Room 416, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6230 Fax: (404) 335-6238

J. L. Edmondson

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Emory 1968 BA; Georgia 1971 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM

Began Service: June 9, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Instructor, University of Georgia School of Law (1975-1984)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1971-1973)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Webb, Fowler, Tanner & Edmondson (1973-1981); Member, Tennant, Davidson & Edmondson P.C. (1982-1986)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Gail S. Harbour** (404) 335-6230
Education: Simmons 1972 BA; Columbia 1975 JD

Secretary **Margie Browning** (404) 335-6230

Secretary **Angela Harjo** (404) 335-6230

Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303
300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-200, Jacksonville, FL 32202
Tel: (904) 301-6570 Fax: (904) 301-6580

Gerald Bard Tjoflat

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1929

Education: Duke 1957 LLB

Began Service: 1975

Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Judicial: Judge, Florida Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit (1968-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida (1970-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Howell & Kirby (1957-1958); Partner, Adams & Tjoflat (1958-1960); Partner, Botts, Mahoney, Whitehead, Ramsaur & Hadlow (and successor firms) (1960-1968)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Kevin Brown** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 1, 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Education: NYU JD

Law Clerk **Dionne Franklin** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 1, 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Education: Columbia JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Fregiato** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 1, 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Education: Duke JD

Law Clerk **Olivia Lin** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 1, 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Education: Duke JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat continued

Law Clerk **Jena Regar** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 1, 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Education: Duke JD
Secretary **Barbara A. Lay** (904) 301-6570

Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Lanier Anderson III

475 Mulberry Street, Room 302, Macon, GA 31201
P.O. Box 977, Macon, GA 31202-0977
Tel: (478) 752-8101 Fax: (478) 752-3473

R. Lanier Anderson III

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Yale 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB

Began Service: August 6, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Anderson, Walker & Reichert (1963-1979)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1958-1961); United States Army (1961-1963)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Macon Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Secretary **Sylvia Harvey** (478) 752-8101
Assistant Secretary **Sharon Bowers** (478) 752-8101

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Francis Birch, Jr.

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Room 505, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6333

Stanley Francis Birch, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Virginia 1967 BA; Emory 1970 JD, 1976 LLM

Began Service: 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, Jr., United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1972-1974)

Legal Practice: Greer, Sartain & Carey (1974-1976); Deal, Birch, Jarrard & Link (1976-1983); Birch, Hartness & Link (1983-1985); Vaughan, Davis, Birch & Murphy (1985-1990)

Military Service: Vietnam Veteran, Army Special Forces, United States Army (1970-1972)

Current Memberships: Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit Historical Society; Federal Bar Association; Gainesville Northeastern Bar Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta; Old War Horse Lawyers' Club; State Bar of Georgia; Georgia Bar Foundation, State Bar of Georgia; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff

Permanent Law Clerk **Eugenia Gates** (404) 335-6333
Education: Tulane JD

Permanent Law Clerk **Kembra L. Smith** (404) 335-6333
Education: Woodrow Wilson JD

Executive Administrator **Agatha Ellis** (404) 335-6333

Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel F. Dubina

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3560

Joel F. Dubina

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Alabama 1970 BS; Cumberland 1973 JD

Began Service: 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert E. Varner, United States District Court (1973-1974)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1983-1986); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1986-1990)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Jones, Murray, Stewart & Yarbough (1974-1983)

Military Service: Alabama Air National Guard (1969-1974)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan Harrell Black

300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-150, Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258
Tel: (904) 301-6610

E-mail: Susan_Black@ca11.uscourts.gov

Susan Harrell Black

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Florida State 1965 BA; Florida 1967 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM

Began Service: August 12, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Attorney, Corps of Engineers, United States Army (1968-1969); Assistant State Attorney, Office of the State Attorney, State of Florida (1969-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Duval County Court (1973-1975); Judge, Florida Circuit Court (1975-1979); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (1979-1992)

Current Memberships: American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; The Chester Bedell American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

Staff

Judicial Administrator **Sandra Madison** (904) 301-6610

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward Carnes

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3580

Edward Carnes

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary Barkett

99 NE Fourth Street, Suite 1223, Miami, FL 33132
Tel: (305) 536-7335 Fax: (305) 536-7382

Rosemary Barkett
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Spring Hill 1967 BS; Florida 1970 JD
Began Service: April 24, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Member of the Board of Trustees, Barry University

Academic: Faculty Member, National Judicial College; Teacher, Elementary and Junior High Schools; Florida Judicial College; Appellate Judges Seminar; Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University; Moderator, Aspen Institute's Justice & Society Seminars; Presenter, Legal Judicial Seminars, Haiti, Kyrgyzstan and China

Judicial: Judge, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1979-1982); Administrative Judge, Civil Division, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial District (1982-1983); Chief Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, State of Florida (1983-1984); Appellate Judge, Florida District Court of Appeal, Fourth District (1984-1985); Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1985-1992); Chief Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1992-1994)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1971-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Federal Judges Association; Florida Association for Women Lawyers; The Florida Bar; The Florida Bar; International Women's Forum; Lawyers for Children; National Association of Women Judges; United States Association of Constitutional Law

Staff
Judicial Administrator **Miriam Thomas** (305) 536-7335

Chambers of Circuit Judge Frank M. Hull

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6550

Frank M. Hull
Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Randolph-Macon 1970 BA; Emory 1973 JD
Began Service: October 3, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk Joseph W. Hatchett, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1980)
Government: United States Attorney, Middle District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1994-1999)

Judicial: County Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit of Florida (1986-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle of the District of Florida (1990-1994)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1981-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The C.H. Ferguson-M.E. White American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar

Staff
Judicial Administrator **Beth Banister** (813) 301-5650
E-mail: Beth_Banister@ca11.uscourts.gov
Education: Florida State 1980 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr.
Law Clerk **Joshua Dickman** (404) 335-6550
Education: Virginia 1999 BA, 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Nathan Kitchens** (404) 335-6550
Education: Princeton 2002 AB; Harvard 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Paul Maurer** (404) 335-6550
Education: Illinois 2001 BS, 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Calli Ray** (404) 335-6550
Education: Duke 2002 AB;
Johns Hopkins 2003 MA; Georgetown 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Laura Story** (404) 335-6550
Education: Florida State 1987 BA;
Georgia State 1995 JD

Judicial Administrator **Darlene Buchanan** (404) 335-6550

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Marcus

99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1262, Miami, FL 33132
Tel: (305) 536-4841

Stanley Marcus
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Queens Col (NY) 1967 BA; Harvard 1971 JD
Began Service: November 24, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Associate, United States Department of Justice (1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1975-1978); Deputy Chief, Detroit Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1978-1979); Deputy-in-Charge, Detroit Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1980-1982); United States Attorney, Southern District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1982-1985)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida (1985-1997)

Legal Practice: Botein, Hays, Sklar & Herzberg (1974)**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1974)

Staff
Judicial Administrator **Lynn White** (305) 536-4841

Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles Reginald Wilson

Sam M. Gibbons Courthouse, 801 North Florida Avenue, Suite 16-B, Tampa, FL 33602-4511
Tel: (813) 301-5650 Fax: (813) 301-5659

Charles Reginald Wilson
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
Education: Notre Dame 1976 BA, 1979 JD
Began Service: September 30, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk Joseph W. Hatchett, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1980)

Government: United States Attorney, Middle District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1994-1999)

Judicial: County Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit of Florida (1986-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle of the District of Florida (1990-1994)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1981-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The C.H. Ferguson-M.E. White American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar

Staff
Judicial Administrator **Beth Banister** (813) 301-5650
E-mail: Beth_Banister@ca11.uscourts.gov
Education: Florida State 1980 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr.

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 900, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-2030

William H. Pryor, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Education: Northeast Louisiana 1984 BA; Tulane 1987 JD
Began Service: June 9, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law (1989-1995)

Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr. continued

Government: Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1995-1997); Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1997-2004)

Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Hill

US Courthouse, 300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-400, Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258
Tel: (904) 301-6630 Fax: (904) 301-6635

James C. Hill
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924
Education: South Carolina 1948 BS; Emory 1948 JD
Began Service: May 1976
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1974-1976)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Gambrell, Russell, Killorin & Forbes (1948-1963); Partner, Hurt, Hill & Richardson (1963-1974)

Military Service: United States Army Air Corps (1943-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Atlanta; State Bar of Georgia; World Association of Judges

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Sharon Kennedy** (904) 301-6630
Education: Florida State 1969 BA, 1971 MS;
Florida 1977 PhD, 1982 JD
Career Law Clerk **Barbara P. Lanahan** (904) 301-6630
Education: Florida 1974 BA, 1977 JD, 1978 LLM
Judicial Administrator **Earleen Shord** (904) 301-6630
Education: Columbia 1980 MA

Chambers of Senior Judge Peter T. Fay

Federal Justice Building, 99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1255, Miami, FL 33132
Tel: (305) 579-4390 Fax: (305) 579-4395

Peter T. Fay
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Rollins 1951 BA; Florida 1956 JD
Began Service: 1976
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida (1970-1976); Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel

Legal Practice: Partner, Nichols, Gaither, Green, Frates & Beckham (1956-1961); Partner, Frates, Fay, Floyd & Pearson (and predecessor firms) (1961-1970)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1951-1953)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Dade County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Philomena Hauser** (305) 579-4393
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: August 2007

Law Clerk **Justin Kelley** (305) 579-4394
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007

Secretary **Mary Ann Zelinger** (305) 579-4390
Education: South Florida 1972 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Phyllis A. Kravitch

56 Forsyth Street, Room 202, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6300 Fax: (404) 335-6308

Phyllis A. Kravitch
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Goucher 1941 BA; Pennsylvania 1943 LLB
Began Service: April 10, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Judge, Georgia Superior Court (1977-1979)**Legal Practice:** Kravitch & Hendrix (and predecessor firms) (1965-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit Historical Society; Federal Judges Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta; Savannah Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

Staff
Executive Administrator **Bridgett Godwin** (404) 335-6300

Chambers of Senior Judge Emmett R. Cox

113 St. Joseph Street, Room 433, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2055

Emmett R. Cox
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Alabama 1957 AB, 1959 LLB
Began Service: 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1981-1988)

Legal Practice: Associate, Mead & Norman (1959-1964); Associate then Partner, Gaillard, Wilkins, Smith & Cox (1964-1970); Partner, Nettles, Cox & Barker (1970-1981)

Military Service: Air National Guard (1958-1964)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Mobile Bar Association

Staff
Administrative Assistant **Rhonda Case** (251) 690-2055

United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866

Tel: (202) 216-7000

Tel: (202) 273-0926 (Appellate Case Voice Information)

Tel: (202) 216-7296 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 273-0988

Internet: www.cadc.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 12**Supreme Court Justice:** Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Elizabeth H. Paret** (202) 216-7340
Education: American 1987 BA; USC 1994 MPA Fax: (202) 273-0331

Circuit Clerk **Mark J. Langer** (202) 216-7300
Education: Kalamazoo 1979 BA; Duke 1983 JD

Legal Division Director **Martha J. Tomich** (202) 216-7500
Education: Beaver 1975 BA; Catholic U 1978 JD Fax: (202) 273-0384

Circuit Librarian **Nancy Padgett** (202) 216-7400
Education: Northwestern 1953 BS; Maryland 1972 MLS; Georgetown 1977 JD Fax: (202) 273-0915

Chambers of Chief Judge Douglas H. Ginsburg
5128 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7190 Fax: (202) 273-0678

Douglas H. Ginsburg
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Cornell 1970 BS; Chicago 1973 JD
Began Service: November 10, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Professor, Harvard Law School (1975-1983)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Carl McGowan, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

Government: Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Administrator for Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1984-1985); Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1985-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Economic Association; Illinois State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk Adrienne Binnall (202) 216-7190
Law Clerk Michael Chu (202) 216-7190
Law Clerk Stephen Cowen (202) 216-7190
Secretary Peggy Manuel (202) 216-7190

Chambers of Circuit Judge David B. Sentelle
E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 5108, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7330 Fax: (202) 273-0174

David B. Sentelle
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: North Carolina 1965 BA, 1968 JD
Began Service: October 19, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Visiting Professor, University of North Carolina at Charlotte (1977); Adjunct Professor, University of North Carolina (1991-1992); Adjunct Professor, Florida State College of Law (1993)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1970-1974)

Judicial: Judge, North Carolina General Courts of Justice (1974-1977); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina (1985-1987); Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel

Legal Practice: Associate, Uzzell & DuMont (1968-1970); Partner, Bryant, Hicks & Sentelle (1977-1980); Partner, Tucker, Hicks, Sentelle, Moon & Hodge, PA (1980-1985)

Current Memberships: The Edward Bennett Williams American Inn of Court; The American Inns of Court

Staff
Law Clerk Jeffrey Harris (202) 216-7335
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk Abraham Sutherland (202) 216-7334
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007

Chambers of Circuit Judge David B. Sentelle *continued*
Law Clerk Leila Thompson (202) 216-7336
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Secretary Annette Huskey (202) 216-7333
E-mail: annette_huskey@cadc.uscourts.gov
Special Assistant George Morris (202) 216-7337
E-mail: george_morris@cadc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen LeCraft Henderson
3118 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7370 Fax: (202) 273-0983

Karen LeCraft Henderson

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Duke 1966 BA; North Carolina 1969 JD
Began Service: July 11, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1973-1978); Senior Assistant Attorney General and Director, Special Litigation Section, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1978-1982); Deputy Attorney General and Director, Criminal Division, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1982)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1986-1990)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wright & Henderson (1969-1970); Sinkler, Gibbs & Simons, PA (1983-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Federal American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; North Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff
Law Clerk Richard A. Felsenthal (202) 216-7374
Education: South Carolina 1986 JD
Law Clerk Bradley Irvin (202) 216-7373
Education: Virginia 2006 JD
Law Clerk Stephen Obermeier (202) 216-7372
Education: Vanderbilt 2006 JD
Judicial Administrator Judith M. Harrigan (202) 216-7370

Chambers of Circuit Judge A. Raymond Randolph
5010 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7425 Fax: (202) 273-0004

A. Raymond Randolph
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Drexel 1966 BS; Pennsylvania 1969 JD
Began Service: July 20, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, George Mason University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1974-1978); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, George Mason University (1992)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1969-1970)

Government: Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973); Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); Special Counsel, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, United States House of Representatives (1980)

Chambers of Circuit Judge A. Raymond Randolph *continued*

Legal Practice: Miller, Cassidy, Larroca & Lewin (1973-1975); Partner, Sharp, Randolph & Janis (1977-1979); Partner, Sharp, Randolph & Green (1979-1983); Partner, Randolph & Fox (1983-1984); Partner, Randolph & Truitt (1984-1987); Pepper, Hamilton & Scheetz (1987-1990)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; The State Bar of California

Chambers of Circuit Judge Judith W. Rogers

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7260 Fax: (202) 482-2546
E-mail: jwrogers@cadc.uscourts.gov

Judith W. Rogers

Circuit Judge

Education: Radcliffe 1961 AB; Harvard 1964 LLB; Virginia 1988 LLM
Began Service: March 21, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District of Columbia Juvenile Court (1964-1965)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Department of Justice (1965-1968); Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); General Counsel, Congressional Commission on the Organization of the District Government (1971-1972); Legislative Program Coordinator, Office of the Assistant to the Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia (1972-1974); Special Assistant for Legislation to the Mayor, Mayor Walter Washington (D-DC), District of Columbia (1974-1979); Assistant City Administrator for Intergovernmental Relations, District of Columbia; Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia (1979-1983)

Judicial: Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1983-1990); Chief Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1990-1994)

Nonprofit: Staff Attorney, San Francisco Neighborhood Legal Assistance Foundation (1968-1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; National Association of Women Judges; National Bar Association

Staff
Secretary Denise M. Lewis (202) 216-7260

Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, 5004 William B. Bryant Annex, Washington, DC 20001-2826
Tel: (202) 216-7160 Fax: (202) 208-1922
E-mail: dtatel@cadc.uscourts.gov

David S. Tatel

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Michigan 1963 BA; Chicago 1966 JD
Began Service: October 11, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Instructor, Michigan (1966-1967); Lecturer, Stanford (1991-1992)

Corporate: Acting General Counsel, Legal Services Corporation (1975-1976)

Government: Director, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1977-1979)

Legal Practice: Associate, Sidley & Austin (1967-1969); Associate, Sidley & Austin (1970-1972); Associate then Partner, Hogan & Hartson (1974-1977); Partner, Hogan & Hartson (1979-1994)

Nonprofit: Director, Chicago Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1969-1970); Director, National Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1972-1974)

Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel *continued*

Current Memberships: National Academy of Education

Staff

Law Clerk Shalini Goel (202) 216-7165
Term Expires: July 2007
E-mail: sgoel@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Boalt Hall 2006 JD

Law Clerk Benjamin T. Huebner (202) 216-7164
Term Expires: July 2007
E-mail: bhuebner@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2006 JD

Law Clerk William B. Ortman (202) 216-7163
Term Expires: July 2007
E-mail: wortman@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Chicago 2006 JD

Law Clerk Samuel T. Walsh (202) 216-7162
Term Expires: July 2007
E-mail: swalsh@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2006 JD

Reader Daniel Savery (202) 216-7166
Term Expires: June 2007
E-mail: dsavery@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2005 BA

Secretary Jana Frieslander (202) 216-7161
E-mail: jfrieslander@cadc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Merrick B. Garland

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7460 Fax: (202) 208-2449

Merrick B. Garland
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Harvard 1974 AB, 1977 JD
Began Service: April 9, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Lecturer (advanced anti-trust), Harvard Law School (1986)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1977-1978); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1978-1979)

Government: Special Assistant to the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1979-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1992); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1994); Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1994-1997)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Arnold & Porter (1981-1989); Partner, Arnold & Porter (1992-1993)

Staff
Law Clerk Karen Dunn (202) 216-7460
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk Brian Fletcher (202) 216-7460
Education: Harvard 2006 JD

Law Clerk Anton Metlitsky (202) 216-7460
Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Law Clerk Michael Mongan (202) 216-7460
Education: Stanford 2006 JD
Administrative Assistant Marcia Davidson (202) 216-7460

Chambers of Circuit Judge Janice R. Brown

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7220

Janice R. Brown
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Cal State (Sacramento) 1974 BA; UCLA 1977 JD
Began Service: July 1, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor, McGeorge School of Law

Government: Deputy Legislative Counsel, California Legislature Counsel Bureau (1977-1979); Deputy Attorney General, State of California (1979-1987); Deputy Secretary and General Counsel, California Business, Transportation and Housing Agency (1987-1990); Legal Affairs Secretary, Governor Pete Wilson (R-CA), Office of the Governor, State of California (1991-1994)

Judicial: Associate Justice, California Court of Appeal, Third District (1994-1996); Associate Justice, California Supreme Court (1996-2005)

Legal Practice: Senior Associate, Nielson, Merksamer, Hodgeson, Parinello & Mueller (1990-1991)

Current Memberships: California Judges Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas B. Griffith

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7170 Fax: (202) 208-0173
E-mail: Thomas_Griffith@cadc.uscourts.gov

Thomas B. Griffith
Circuit Judge

Education: Virginia 1985 JD
Began Service: July 1, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Staff

Law Clerk Michael K. Gottlieb (202) 216-7176
E-mail: michael_gottlieb@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk Peter G. Jensen (202) 216-7173
E-mail: peter_jensen@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Utah 2003 JD

Law Clerk Simon A. Latcovich (202) 216-7175
E-mail: simon_laticovich@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 2006 JD

Law Clerk Alex Lee (202) 216-7174
E-mail: alex_lee@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2006 JD

Secretary Candy Umin (202) 216-7172
E-mail: candace_umin@cadc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Brett M. Kavanaugh

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 3004, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7180

Brett M. Kavanaugh
Circuit Judge

Education: Yale 1987 BA, 1990 JD
Began Service: May 30, 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-1991); Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Brett M. Kavanaugh continued

Government: Attorney, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Justice (1992-1993); Associate Counsel, Office of Independent Counsel (1994-1997); Senior Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President (2001-2004); Assistant to the President and Staff Secretary, Office of the Staff Secretary, Executive Office of the President, George W. Bush Administration (2004-2006)

Legal Practice: Partner, Kirkland & Ellis, LLP (1997-2001)

Chambers of Senior Judge Laurence Hirsch Silberman

3400 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7353 Fax: (202) 273-0831

Laurence Hirsch Silberman

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
Began Service: November 1, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Distinguished Visitor from the Judiciary, The Law Center, Georgetown University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Georgetown Law Center (1987-1994); Adjunct Professor, New York University School of Law (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor, Harvard University Law School (1998); Adjunct Professor, Georgetown Law Center (1999-2001); Adjunct Professor, Georgetown Law Center (2002-2005)

Corporate: Executive Vice President of Strategic Planning, Legal and Government Affairs, Crocker National Bank (1979-1983)

Government: Attorney, Appellate Division, Office of the General Counsel, National Labor Relations Board (1967-1969); United States Solicitor, United States Department of Labor (1969-1970); Under Secretary of Labor, United States Department of Labor (1970-1973); Deputy United States Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); United States Ambassador to Yugoslavia, Embassy of the United States (1975-1977); President's Special Envoy on ILO Affairs, Executive Office of the President (1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Moore, Silberman & Schulze (and predecessor firms) (1961-1967); Steptoe & Johnson (1973-1974); Morrison & Foerster (1978-1979); Morrison & Foerster (1983-1985)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1957-1958)

Nonprofit: Senior Fellow, American Enterprise Institute (1977-1978)

Current Memberships: Hawaii State Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen F. Williams

3800 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7210 Fax: (202) 273-0976
E-mail: sfwilliams@cadc.uscourts.gov

Stephen F. Williams
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Yale 1958 BA; Harvard 1961 JD
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Professor of Law, University of Colorado (1969-1986); Visiting Professor of Law, University of California, Los Angeles (1975-1976); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1979-1980); Visiting Professor of Law, Southern Methodist University (1983-1984)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969)

Legal Practice: Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons & Gates (1962-1966)

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen F. Williams continued

Military Service: United States Army (1961-1962)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Energy Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk Ariel Lavinbuk (202) 216-7214
Law Clerk Jeremy Marwell (202) 216-7215
Law Clerk Alan Trammell (202) 216-7213
Judicial Administrator Mary Catherine Matera (202) 216-7210

Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards

5400 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2805
Tel: (202) 216-7380

Harry T. Edwards
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Cornell 1962 BS; Michigan 1965 JD
Began Service: February 20, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Independent

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, New York University

Academic: Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1970-1975); Visiting Professor of Law, Program for International Legal Cooperation, Free University of Brussels (1974); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1975-1976); Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1976-1977); Faculty Member, Institute for Educational Management, Harvard University (1976-1982); Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1977-1980); Lecturer in Law, Pennsylvania Law School (1981-1982); Lecturer in Law, Harvard Law School (1982-1988); Senior Lecturer in Law, School of Law, Duke University (1983-1989); Lecturer in Law, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1985-1986); Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1988-1989)

Corporate: Member, Editorial and Advisory Board, West Publishing Company (1978-1980)

Government: Public Member, Administrative Conference of the United States (1976-1980); Chairman, Board of Directors, AMTRAK [National Railroad Passenger Corporation] (1978-1980)

Judicial: Neutral Arbitrator (1970-1980); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

Legal Practice: Associate, Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson (1965-1970); Chairman, Ann Arbor Model Cities Legal Services Center, Inc. (1971-1972)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Association of American Law Schools; Federal Judges Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff

Secretary Judith A. Hunt (202) 216-7382

United States District Courts

Most federal cases are initially tried and decided in the United States District Courts, the federal courts of general trial jurisdiction. There are 94 courts in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories of Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Northern Mariana Islands. With the exception of the territorial courts, all district court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. In each district, the judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge. The chief judge has administrative duties in addition to a caseload. Within each district, the United States Bankruptcy Court hears and decides petitions of individuals and businesses seeking relief from bankruptcy. Bankruptcy judges are appointed by the court of appeals for a term of 14 years. The judges of each district appoint one or more magistrate judges, who discharge many of the ancillary duties of the district judges. There are both full-time and part-time magistrate judge positions, and these positions are assigned to the district courts according to caseload criteria. A full-time magistrate judge serves a term of eight years; a part-time magistrate judge's term is four years.

United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Suite B - 110, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 711, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3600
Internet: www.almd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Areas Covered: Counties of Autauga, Barbour, Bullock, Butler, Chambers, Chilton, Coffee, Coosa, Covington, Crenshaw, Dale, Elmore, Geneva, Henry, Houston, Lee, Lowndes, Macon, Montgomery, Pike, Randolph, Russell and Tallapoosa

Court Staff

District Clerk **Debra P. Hackett** (334) 954-3600
E-mail: Debbie_Hackett@almd.uscourts.gov
Chief Deputy Clerk **Yvonne Goodloe** (334) 954-3600
E-mail: Yvonne_Goodloe@almd.uscourts.gov
Chief Probation Officer **Leslie Craft** (334) 954-3226
P.O. Box 39, Montgomery, AL 36102

Chambers of Chief Judge Mark E. Fuller

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, A-300, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3640 Fax: (334) 954-3649

Mark E. Fuller

Chief Judge
Date of Birth: December 27, 1958
Education: Alabama 1982 BS, 1985 JD
Began Service: December 2, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Chief Assistant District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1996-1997); District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1997-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1985-1986); Partner, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1986-1996)

Staff

Law Clerk **Barbara Wells** (334) 954-3640

Chambers of District Judge Myron H. Thompson

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3650

Myron H. Thompson

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD
Began Service: September 29, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

Legal Practice: Partner, Thompson & Faulk (1979-1980)

Current Memberships: Alabama Lawyers Association; Alabama State Bar; American Bar Association; National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Danielle Goldstein** (334) 954-3652
Law Clerk **Daniel Korobkin** (334) 954-3654
Law Clerk **Tashwanda Pinchback** (334) 954-3653
Secretary **Lillian C. Thomas** (334) 954-3651
E-mail: lillian_thomas@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: Fort Valley State 1963 BS

Chambers of District Judge W. Keith Watkins

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 300-E, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3600

W. Keith Watkins

District Judge

Education: Auburn 1973 BS; Alabama 1976 JD
Began Service: December 30, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Staff

Law Clerk **Angela K. Reitler** (334) 954-3764
Education: Ohio Northern 2001 JD
Law Clerk **Josh Segall** (334) 954-3466
Court Reporter **Risa Entrekin** (334) 240-2405

Chambers of Senior Judge Truman M. Hobbs

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3968

Truman M. Hobbs

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: North Carolina 1942 AB; Yale 1948 LLB
Began Service: April 14, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Hugo Black, Supreme Court of the United States (1948-1949)

Government: Chairman, Alabama Unemployment Appeal Board (1952-1958)

Legal Practice: Partner, Hobbs, Copeland, Franco & Screws (1949-1980)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; Montgomery County Bar Association (AL)

Chambers of Senior Judge Ira DeMent

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 2149, Montgomery, AL 36102
Tel: (334) 954-3680

Ira DeMent

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Alabama 1953 AB, 1958 JD
Began Service: April 15, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, Jones Law School (1962-1964); Instructor, United States Infantry School (1962-1963); Instructor, Montgomery Police Academy (1964-1977); Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Alabama Police Academy (1971-1975); Adjunct Faculty, The New College, University of Alabama (1974-1975); Adjunct Professor, Department of Psychology, University of Alabama (1975-1992); Lecturer, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University (1977)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Pelham J. Merrill, Alabama Supreme Court (1958-1959)
Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1959-1961); Assistant City Attorney, Police and Fire Departments, City of Montgomery, Alabama (1965-1969); Special Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1969-1977)

Judicial: Judge, Wake Island Court of Appeals (1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Whitesell & DeMent; Partner, Whitesell, Alton & DeMent (1962-1965); Partner, DeMent & Wise (1982-1987)

Military Service: Major General (Retired), United States Army (1953-1974)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Montgomery County Bar Association (AL)

Staff

Staff Attorney **Laura Wright** (334) 954-3680
Education: Mercer 1994 JD
Judicial Assistant **Bonnie Lane** (334) 954-3680

Chambers of Senior Judge W. Harold Albritton III

U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
PO. Box 629, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3710 Fax: (334) 954-3615

W. Harold Albritton III

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Alabama 1959 AB, 1960 LLB
Began Service: May 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Corporate: Director, The Commercial Bank (1983-1985); Director, First Alabama Bank (1985-1991)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1998-2004)

Legal Practice: Partner, Albritton, Givhan & Clifton (and predecessor firms) (1962-1991)

Military Service: United States Army (1960-1962); United States Army Reserve (1962-1968)

Current Memberships: Alabama Bar Foundation; Alabama State Bar; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Montgomery American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; United States District Judges Association

United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama

Chambers of Senior Judge W. Harold Albritton III *continued*

Staff

Law Clerk **Lisa Harden** (334) 954-3710
Education: Rhodes 1993 BA; Alabama 1996 JD
Law Clerk **Daniel Harrell** (334) 954-3710
Education: Cumberland 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Elna B. Behrman** (334) 954-3710
Education: Troy State 1998 BA

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Charles S. Coody

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3700 Fax: (334) 954-3709
E-mail: Charles_Coody@almd.uscourts.gov

Charles S. Coody

Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Spring Hill 1968 BS; Alabama 1975 JD
Began Service: May 1, 1987
Term Expires: April 30, 2011

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable T. Embry, Alabama Supreme Court (1975)

Government: General Counsel, Alabama State Board of Education (1978-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Smith, Bowman, Thaggard, Crook & Culpepper (1976-1978)

Military Service: United States Army (1968-1972)

Current Memberships: The Hugh Maddox American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Wynn Dee Allen** (334) 954-3700
E-mail: wynn_allen@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1997 JD
Career Law Clerk **Corrie Long** (334) 954-3700
E-mail: corrie_p_long@afmd.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgia 1988 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Susan R. Walker

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
PO. Box 180, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3670

Susan R. Walker

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Eckerd 1977 BA; Oxford (UK) 1980 MA; Yale 1986 JD
Began Service: 1996
Term Expires: 2012

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Frank M. Johnson, Jr. (1985-1986)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, State of Alabama (1987-1989)

Legal Practice: Miller, Hamilton, Snider & Odom, L.L.C. (1989-1996)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Sandra Gooding Marsh** (334) 954-3670
Education: Mississippi Women 1979 BS; Arizona 1985 JD
Secretary **Sandi Edwards** (334) 954-3670

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Wallace Capel, Jr.

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 711, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3730

Wallace Capel, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Utah 1977 BS; Auburn 1979 MPA; Wayne State 1982 JD
Began Service: December 2006

Government: Assistant Attorney General, The Virgin Islands of the United States (1992-1995)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1999-2007)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Wayne County Neighborhood Services (1984-1985); Deputy Defender, Legal Aid and Defenders Association of Detroit (1985-1991); Wallace Capel Attorney at Law (1991-1992); Deputy Federal Defender, Legal Aid and Defender Association of Detroit (1995-1999)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry F. Moorer

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
One Church Street, Suite 401A, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 430, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3740 Fax: (334) 954-3741

Terry F. Moorer
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: January 2007

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney/Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force, Criminal Division, Alabama - Middle District, United States Department of Justice

Military Service: Military Judge Lieutenant Colonel United States Army National Guard

Staff

Law Clerk Kelly Adams (334) 954-3740
Career Law Clerk Linda Bulls (334) 954-3740

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 1248, Montgomery, AL 36102-1248
Tel: (334) 954-3800 Tel: (334) 223-7486 (PACER)
Fax: (334) 954-3819
Internet: www.almb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2

Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **Richard S. Oda** (334) 954-3810
E-mail: richard_oda@almb.uscourts.gov Fax: (334) 954-3817
Education: USC 1974 MS

Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas F. Young** (334) 954-3811
E-mail: doug_young@almb.uscourts.gov Fax: (334) 954-3817
Education: Westminster (MO) 1986 BA;
Oklahoma State 1988 MBA, 1991 BS

Courtroom Deputy **Bill Livingston** (334) 954-3800
Courtroom Deputy **Janice Vance** (334) 954-3845
E-mail: janice_vance@almb.uscourts.gov Fax: (334) 954-3818

Financial Specialist **Janet Clark** (334) 954-3816
E-mail: janet_clark@almb.uscourts.gov Fax: (334) 954-3817
Education: Auburn 1981 BA

Personnel Specialist **Henrietta Norman** (334) 954-3850
Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1993 BS;
Troy St (Montgomery) 2004 MS

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama
continued

Property and Procurement Specialist
James P. Speed III (334) 954-3815
E-mail: butch_speed@almb.uscourts.gov Fax: (334) 954-3817
Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1983 BA

Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Linda Bodden** (334) 954-3839
E-mail: linda_bodden@almb.uscourts.gov Fax: (334) 954-3819

Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Desma Hamilton** (334) 954-3839
Data Quality Analyst **DeAnna Williams** (334) 954-3853
E-mail: deanna_williams@almb.uscourts.gov

Systems Manager **John LeMay** (334) 954-3822
E-mail: john_lemay@almb.uscourts.gov

Case Administrator **Donna Wilcox** (334) 954-3854
E-mail: donna_wilcox@almb.uscourts.gov
Education: Auburn 1977 BS

Operations and Technology Assistant
Christine Gregorius (334) 954-3822
E-mail: christine_gregorius@almb.uscourts.gov Fax: (334) 954-3817

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Dwight H. Williams, Jr.

One Church Street, 4th Floor, Montgomery, AL 36102
P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36101-0035
Tel: (334) 954-3890 Fax: (334) 954-3883
E-mail: Dwight_Williams@almb.uscourts.gov

Dwight H. Williams, Jr.
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Auburn 1976 BS; Jones Law 1990 JD
Began Service: October 1999
Term Expires: October 2013

Government: Case Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1981-1989)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1989-1999)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Montgomery County Bar Association (AL)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Anna Williams** (334) 954-3892
Education: Cumberland 1988 JD
Judicial Assistant **Faye M. Gregg** (334) 954-3891

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William R. Sawyer

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035
P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035
Tel: (334) 954-3880
E-mail: William_Sawyer@almd.uscourts.gov

William R. Sawyer
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Valparaiso 1982 JD
Began Service: May 24, 1999
Term Expires: May 31, 2013

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Huntington College

Government: United States Department of Justice, Tax Division (1986-1989); Office of the United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama (1989-1999)

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama

Legal Practice: Clifford, Claudon, Alexa, Sawyer (1982-1986)

Staff

Law Clerk **Rebekah H. Pugh** (334) 954-3880
Term Expires: August 2008

United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
Tel: (205) 278-1700
Internet: www.alnd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 8

Areas Covered: Counties of Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Cherokee, Clay, Cleburne, Colbert, Cullman, DeKalb, Etowah, Fayette, Franklin, Greene, Jackson, Jefferson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Morgan, Pickens, Shelby, St. Clair, Sumter, Talladega, Tuscaloosa, Walker and Winston

Court Staff

District Clerk **Sharon N. Harris** (205) 278-1700
Administrative Assistant **Sharon Blocker** (205) 278-1701
Chief Probation Officer **Cynthia McGough** (205) 278-2100

Chambers of Chief Judge Sharon Lovelace Blackburn

581 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-1810 Fax: (205) 278-1815

Sharon Lovelace Blackburn
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Alabama 1973 BA; Cumberland 1977 JD
Began Service: July 8, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert Varner, United States District Court for the District of Alabama (1977-1978); Law Clerk to the Court Clerk, Alabama Supreme Court

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Alabama; United States Department of Justice (1979-1991)

Current Memberships: Birmingham Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Rebecca Anthony** (205) 278-1700 ext. 703
E-mail: rebecca_anthony@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 1990 JD

Law Clerk **Blair Newman** (205) 278-1812
Secretary **Stephanie Braswell** (205) 278-1812
E-mail: stephanie Braswell@alnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Inge P. Johnson

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-1970 Fax: (205) 278-1975

Inge P. Johnson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Alabama 1970 LLM, 1973 JD
Began Service: October 23, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Chambers of District Judge U. W. Clemon
*continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Ernest Bates** (205) 278-1854
Law Clerk **Francesca Lewis** (205) 278-1853
Career Law Clerk **Sharon Hamilton Broach** (205) 278-1852
E-mail: sharon_broach@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Howard U 1988 BS, 1993 MED;
Alabama 2002 JD
Career Law Clerk **Delores Simmons** (205) 278-1858
Education: Oberlin 1983 BA; Georgetown 1997 JD

Chambers of District Judge C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.
101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801
Tel: (256) 533-9490**C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Alabama 1966 BA; Rutgers 1967 MA; Alabama 1971 JD
Began Service: January 4, 1996
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Research Instructor of Political Science, Rutgers University (1968-1969); Lecturer in Political Science, University of Alabama (1972-1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Frank McFadden, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1981-1995); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1995-1996)

Legal Practice: Bell, Richardson, Cleary, McLain & Tucker (1972-1975); Partner, Hornsby, Blankenship, Higgs, Smith & Robinson (1975-1981)

Staff

Law Clerk **David Canupp** (256) 533-9490
Career Law Clerk **Ranae Bartlett** (256) 533-9490
Career Law Clerk **Amy D. Smith** (256) 533-9490

Chambers of District Judge Inge P. Johnson

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-1970 Fax: (205) 278-1975

Inge P. Johnson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Alabama 1970 LLM, 1973 JD
Began Service: October 23, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, University of Copenhagen School of Law (1970-1971)

Judicial: Municipal Judge, City of Muscle Shoals (1978-1979); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 31st Judicial Circuit (1979-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Dragsted, Kromann, Norregaard & Friis (1970-1971); Partner, Johnson & Johnson (1973-1979)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Federal Judges Association; United States District Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Sara Hacker** (205) 278-1974
Began Service: August 1, 2006
E-mail: sara_hacker@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Auburn 2002 BA; Alabama 2005 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Inge P. Johnson *continued*

Career Law Clerk **Naomi Kipp** (205) 278-1973
 E-mail: naomi_kipp@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 1988 BS, 1991 JD, 1995 MPA
 Secretary **Barbara Harika** (205) 278-1970
 E-mail: barbara_harika@alnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Karon O. Bowdre

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1800 Fax: (205) 278-1806

Karon O. Bowdre
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
 Education: Samford 1977 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD
 Began Service: November 8, 2001
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Professor, Cumberland School of Law Samford University (1990-2001)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Foy Guin, Jr., United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Rives & Peterson (1982-1986); Partner, Rives & Peterson (1987-1989); Of Counsel, Rives & Peterson (1989-1990)

Staff
Secretary Janice Tennyson (205) 278-1800

Chambers of District Judge R. David Proctor

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1980

R. David Proctor
District Judge

Date of Birth: December 5, 1960
 Education: Carson-Newman 1983 BA; Tennessee 1986 JD
 Began Service: September 24, 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk H. Emory Widener, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1986-1987)

Legal Practice: Sirote & Permutt, P.C. (1987-1993); Proctor, Lehr Middlebrooks Price (1993-2003)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk Laura Jordan (205) 278-1980
Law Clerk Robin Preussel (205) 278-1980
Judicial Assistant Sharon Richards (205) 278-1982

Chambers of District Judge L. Scott Coogler

786 Hugo L. Black US Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Courtroom 7B, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1820

L. Scott Coogler
District Judge

Education: Alabama 1981 BA, 1984 JD
 Began Service: June 3, 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Alabama (2000-2003)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Paul Conger, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1984)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1999-2003)

Chambers of District Judge Virginia E. Hopkins

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1950
 E-mail: hopkins_chambers@alnd.uscourts.gov

Virginia E. Hopkins
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: Alabama 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD
 Began Service: June 2004
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1977-2004)

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Foy Guin, Jr.

918 Hugo L. Black US Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1830 Fax: (205) 278-1835
 E-mail: foy_guin@alnd.uscourts.gov

J. Foy Guin, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924
 Education: Alabama 1947 AB, 1947 JD
 Began Service: 1973
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: President, Abstract Trust Company, Inc. (1958-1973); Secretary, Iuka TV Cable Company, Inc.; General Counsel, Franklin Savings & Loan; Secretary, Haleyville TV Cable Company, Inc.; General Counsel, First National Bank of Russellville

Legal Practice: Senior Partner, Guin, Guin, Bouldin & Porch (1948-1973)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: Alabama Law Institute; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Farrah Order of Jurisprudence; Federal Bar Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; Farrah Law Alumni Society, University of Alabama System; World Peace Through Law Center

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Robert Blythe** (205) 278-1834
 E-mail: robert_blythe@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 1984 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Irene Grubbs** (205) 278-1833
 E-mail: irene_grubbs@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Eugenia Burch** (205) 278-1832
 E-mail: eugenia_burch@alnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge James Hughes Hancock

681 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1840

James Hughes Hancock
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 LLB
 Began Service: 1973
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Legal Practice: Partner, Balch, Bingham, Baker, Hawthorne, Ward & Williams (1957-1973)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; American Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert B. Propst

P.O. Box 820, Anniston, AL 36202
 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (256) 236-4170 Tel: (205) 278-1860 (Birmingham Chambers)
 Fax: (205) 278-1865 (Birmingham Chambers) Fax: (256) 237-1783
 E-mail: Robert_Propst@alnd.uscourts.gov

Robert B. Propst
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 JD
 Began Service: 1980
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter



Legal Practice: Partner, Wilson, Propst, Isom, Jackson, Bailey & Bolt (1957-1980)

Military Service: United States Army Finance Corps (1953-1955)

Staff

Law Clerk **James Gibson** (256) 236-4170
 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 E-mail: jamie_gibson@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Secretary/Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Lawley** (205) 278-1860
 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Ave. N., Birmingham, AL 35203
 Fax: (205) 278-1865
 E-mail: sharon_lawley@alnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge William M. Acker, Jr.

481 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1880 Fax: (205) 278-1885
 E-mail: William_Acker@alnd.uscourts.gov

William M. Acker, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
 Education: Birmingham-Southern 1949 AB; Yale 1952 LLB
 Began Service: September 1982
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Associate, Graham, Bibb, Wingo & Foster (1952-1957); Partner, Smyer, White, Reid & Acker (1957-1972); Partner, Dominick, Fletcher, Yeilding, Acker, Wood & Lloyd (1972-1982)

Military Service: United States Army (1946-1947)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Paul W. Greene

319 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1930 Fax: (205) 278-1935

Paul W. Greene

Chief Magistrate Judge

Education: South Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD
 Term Expires: 2012

Staff

Law Clerk **Lesley Gladden** (256) 539-7705
 Education: Alabama 1985 JD
 Secretary **Sheila Williams** (256) 539-7705
 Education: Alabama 1984 JD
 Secretary **Sheree Pair** (205) 278-1930

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry Michael Putnam
 275 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1900 Fax: (205) 278-1905

Terry Michael Putnam
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
 Education: Alabama 1976 BA, 1979 JD
 Began Service: February 9, 1987
 Term Expires: February 8, 2011

Legal Practice: Associate, Potts & Young (1979-1983); Partner, Potts, Young, Blasingame & Putnam (1983-1987)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Federal Magistrate Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Pamela M. Arenberg** (205) 278-1903
 E-mail: Pam_Arenberg@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cumberland 1993 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Suzan Blackshear** (205) 278-1902
 E-mail: Suzan_Blackshear@alnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.

274 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1910 Fax: (205) 278-1914

Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1974 JD
 Began Service: August 8, 1990
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit, Shelby County (1987-1990)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Beth Fuller** (205) 278-1913
 Education: Cumberland 1987 JD
 Career Law Clerk **John Ritondo** (205) 278-1912
 Librarian **Virginia Hare** (205) 278-1960 ext. 730

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harwell G. Davis III

101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801
 Tel: (256) 539-7705

Harwell G. Davis III
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: March 19, 1998
 Term Expires: March 18, 2014

Staff

Law Clerk **Lesley Gladden** (256) 539-7705
 Education: Alabama 1985 JD
 Secretary **Sheila Williams** (256) 539-7705
 Education: Alabama 1984 JD
 Secretary **Sheree Pair** (205) 278-1930

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John E. Ott

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
Tel: (205) 278-1920 Fax: (205) 278-1914
E-mail: John_Ott@alnd.uscourts.gov

John E. Ott
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Cumberland 1981 JD
Began Service: April 6, 1998
Term Expires: November 2007

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Miles College of Law (1994-1999); Adjunct Professor, University of Alabama

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States District Court (1981-1983)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1998)

Current Memberships: The Birmingham American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association; The Florida Bar

Staff
Law Clerk **Kelly P. Lowery** (205) 278-1923
E-mail: Kelly_Lowery@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 2001 JD

Judicial Assistant **Darlene S. Sorrells** (205) 278-1920
E-mail: Darlene_Sorrells@alnd.uscourts.gov

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-4000 Tel: (205) 238-0456 (Anniston PACER)
Tel: (205) 731-3746 (Birmingham PACER)
Tel: (205) 355-2349 (Decatur PACER)
Tel: (205) 758-1309 (Tuscaloosa PACER) Fax: (205) 714-4005
Internet: www.alnb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff
Clerk of Court (**Vacant**) (205) 714-4000
Division Manager - Anniston **Gerald Wilson** (256) 741-1500
U.S. Courthouse, 914 Noble St., Anniston, AL 36201
Fax: (256) 741-1503

Division Manager - Decatur **Karen Hogan** (256) 584-7900
P.O. Box 2748, Decatur, AL 35602
Fax: (256) 584-7964
E-mail: Karen_Hogan@alnb.uscourts.gov

Division Manager - Tuscaloosa **Melinda Martin** (205) 561-1606
Federal Bldg., 1118 Greensboro Ave., Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
Fax: (205) 561-1640
E-mail: Melinda_Martin@alnb.uscourts.gov

Bankruptcy Administrator **Valrey W. Early III** (205) 714-3826
Education: Alabama 1984 JD
Fax: (205) 731-3452

Financial Administrator **Vickie Rutledge** (205) 714-4006
E-mail: Vickie_Rutledge@alnb.uscourts.gov
Fax: (205) 714-4012

Bankruptcy Attorney **J. Thomas Corbett** (205) 714-3838
Education: Alabama 1988 JD
Fax: (205) 731-2096

Automation Manager **Scott Stanley** (205) 714-3994
Personnel Specialist (**Vacant**) (205) 714-4000

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Benjamin Cohen

311 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-3865

Benjamin Cohen
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: 1993
Term Expires: November 2007

Staff

Law Clerk **Steve McLaurin** (205) 714-3865
Judicial Assistant **Paula Bennett Brown** (205) 714-3865

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Tamara O. Mitchell

112 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-3850 Fax: (205) 714-3860

Tamara O. Mitchell
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: South Alabama 1974 BS; Whittier 1980 JD
Began Service: January 4, 1992
Term Expires: January 3, 2020

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1981-1983); Partner, Gradsky & Mitchell (1983-1991)

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Monica Tabb** (205) 714-3850

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jack Caddell

400 Well Street, NE, Decatur, AL 35601
Tel: (256) 340-2730 Fax: (256) 584-7979

**Jack Caddell**
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Alabama 1967 BA, 1970 JD
Began Service: May 24, 1994
Term Expires: May 23, 2008
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Clerk The Honorable Seybourn H. Lynne, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Decatur Municipal Court (1973-1992)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; American Bankruptcy Institute; Commercial Law League of America; Morgan County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Melissa Brown** (256) 340-2729
E-mail: melissa_h_brown@alnb.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1994 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Barbara Bartlett** (256) 340-2703
E-mail: barbara_bartlett@alnb.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Michelle Bracken** (256) 340-2730
E-mail: michelle_bracken@alnb.uscourts.gov
Fax: (256) 584-7979

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas B. Bennett

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-3880 Fax: (205) 714-3882
E-mail: Thomas_Bennett@alnb.uscourts.gov

Thomas B. Bennett
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: West Virginia 1970 BS, 1973 MA, 1976 JD
Began Service: June 5, 1995
Term Expires: June 4, 2009
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor of Economics, West Virginia University (1971-1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1976-1977)

Legal Practice: Bowles, Rice, McDavid, Graff & Love (1977-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Birmingham Bar Association; Commercial Law League of America; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas; West Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Adam Aseron** (205) 714-3883
E-mail: adam_aseron@alnb.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Zvi Rosen** (205) 714-3884
E-mail: zvi_rosen@alnb.uscourts.gov

Education: Northwestern 2005 JD;
George Washington 2006 LLM

Courtroom Deputy **Andrea Smith** (205) 714-3887
E-mail: andrea_smith@alnb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge C. Michael Stilson

348 Federal Building, 1118 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
Tel: (205) 561-1600 Fax: (205) 561-1641
E-mail: michael_stilson@alnb.uscourts.gov

C. Michael Stilson
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Alabama 1969 BS, 1974 JD
Began Service: June 16, 1995
Term Expires: June 15, 2009

Government: Chapter 13 Standing Trustee, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, United States Department of Justice (1990-1995)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tuscaloosa County Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Anne T. Land** (205) 561-1630
Education: Alabama 1990 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Shirley Porter** (205) 561-1627

Judicial Assistant **Cindy Sullivan** (205) 561-1619
E-mail: cindy_sullivan@alnb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James J. Robinson

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-4000

James R. Robinson
Bankruptcy Judge**United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama**

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602-3621
Tel: (251) 690-2371 Fax: (251) 694-4297
Internet: www.alsd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Areas Covered: Counties of Baldwin, Choctaw, Clarke, Conecuh, Dallas, Escambia, Hale, Marengo, Mobile, Monroe, Perry, Washington and Wilcox

Court Staff

Clerk **Charles R. Diard, Jr.** (251) 690-2371
E-mail: chuck_diard@alsd.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeff L. Reinert** (251) 694-4298
E-mail: jeff_reinert@alsd.uscourts.gov

Chief Probation Officer **G. Kenneth Coale** (251) 441-6800
201 St. Michael St., Ste. 200, Mobile, AL 36602
P.O. Box 2985, Mobile, AL 36652
E-mail: ken_coale@alsp.uscourts.gov

United States Probation Office Deputy Chief
Edgar Joor (251) 441-6800
201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602
P.O. Box 2985, Mobile, AL 36652
E-mail: edgar_joor@alsp.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Judge Callie V. S. Granade

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-3133 Fax: (251) 694-4451

Callie V. S. Granade
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Hollins 1972 BA; Texas 1975 JD

Began Service: February 20, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John Godbold, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-2002)

Staff
Law Clerk **Lynn Dekle** (251) 690-3133
Education: Florida 1989 BS, 1992 JD

Law Clerk **Michael G. Parisi** (251) 690-3133
Education: Union Col (KY) 2001 BS;
Emory 2005 JD

Secretary **Jane Shoultz** (251) 690-3133

Chambers of District Judge William H. Steele

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-3239 Fax: (251) 694-4668

William H. Steele
District Judge

Date of Birth: June 8, 1951
Education: Southern Mississippi 1972 BA; Alabama 1980 JD
Began Service: March 14, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant District Attorney, County of Mobile, Alabama (1981-1985); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Municipal Court (1989-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1990-2003)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1988-1990)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge William H. Steele *continued*

Military Service: Officer, Pilot, Instructor Pilot, United States Marine Corps (1972-1979); Alabama National Guard (1979-1990)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Federal Association of Magistrate Judges; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Christopher Eckman** (251) 690-3239

Career Law Clerk **David R. Peeler** (251) 690-3280
Education: Alabama 1983 JD

Judicial Assistant **Teresa R. Cornell** (251) 690-3239

Judicial Assistant **Karla Roche** (251) 690-3239

Chambers of District Judge Kristi K. DuBose

Federal Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2020

Kristi K. DuBose

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1964

Education: Huntingdon 1986 BA; Emory 1989 JD

Began Service: December 28, 2005

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District Judge Peter Hill Beer, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1989-1990)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993); Assistant District Attorney, District Attorney's Office, County of Covington, Alabama (1994); Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1994-1996); Chief Counsel, U.S. Senator Jeff Sessions (R-AL), United States Senate (1997-1999)

Staff

Law Clerk **Karen H. Carr** (251) 690-2020

Law Clerk **Katherine P. Nelson** (251) 690-2020

Chambers of Senior Judge W. Brevard Hand

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2821 Fax: (251) 694-4425
E-mail: Brevard_Hand@alsd.uscourts.gov

W. Brevard Hand

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924

Education: Alabama 1947 BS, 1949 JD

Began Service: 1971

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Chairman, Mobile County Republican Executive Committee (1968-1971)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Hand, Arendall, Bedsole, Greaves & Johnston (1949-1971)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Deborah Farmer** (251) 690-2821
Education: Florida 1971 BS; Cumberland 1985 JD

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Sharon Noble** (251) 690-2821
E-mail: Sharon_Noble@alsd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Charles R. Butler, Jr.

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2175 Fax: (251) 694-4218

Charles R. Butler, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Washington and Lee 1962 BA; Alabama 1966 LLB

Began Service: November 1, 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of South Alabama (1975-1976)

Government: Assistant Public Defender, State of Alabama (1969-1970); District Attorney, State of Alabama (1971-1975)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1995-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002); Member of the Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hamilton, Butler, Riddick & Latour (1966-1969); Partner, Butler & Sullivan (1975-1984); Partner, Hamilton, Butler, Riddick, Tarlton & Sullivan (1984-1988)

Military Service: United States Army (1962-1964)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Marilyn Fisher** (251) 690-2175

Education: Alabama 1985 JD

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Ann E. Nielsen** (251) 690-2175

Chambers of Magistrate Judge William E. Cassady

306 U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2345 Fax: (251) 694-4198

William E. Cassady

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Jones Law 1977 JD

Began Service: 1985

Term Expires: March 2009

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Fourth Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1980-1985)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1978-1985)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Paul W. Brock American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Mobile Bar Association; Rotary Club of Mobile, Rotary International

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Laura L. Youngpeter** (251) 690-2345

Education: Alabama 1987 JD

Judicial Executive Assistant **Molly J. Atkinson** (251) 690-2345

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Deborah Farmer** (251) 690-2821

Education: Florida 1971 BS; Cumberland 1985 JD

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Sharon Noble** (251) 690-2821

E-mail: Sharon_Noble@alsd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bert W. Milling, Jr.

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-3202 Fax: (251) 694-4319

Bert W. Milling, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: William & Mary 1968 AB; Alabama 1971 JD

Began Service: 1986

Term Expires: November 20, 2010

Government: Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); Assistant District Attorney, State of Alabama (1977-1978); Counsel, Subcommittee on Security and Terrorism, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1981-1983); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

Judicial: Court Referee, Alabama Circuit Court, 13th Judicial Circuit (1978-1981)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1975-1977)

Military Service: United States Army (1971-1974); Alabama National Guard, United States Army Reserve (1975-1987)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Christian Legal Society; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael A. Smith** (251) 690-3204

Education: Alabama 1987 JD

Judicial Assistant **Vicki L. Hassler** (251) 690-3202

E-mail: vicki_hassler@alsd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sonja Faye Bivins

113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 694-4545 Fax: (251) 694-4238

E-mail: sonja_bivins@alsd.uscourts.gov

Sonja Faye Bivins

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: February 22, 1963

Education: Spring Hill 1985 BS; Alabama 1988 JD

Began Service: February 2, 2004

Term Expires: February 2, 2012

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Law Clerk **Gweneth Cameron Pfeiffer** (251) 694-4545

E-mail: gweneth_pfeiffer@alsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Vanderbilt 1994 BA;

American U 2000 MA, 2000 JD

Law Clerk **Reginald Williams** (251) 694-4548

E-mail: reginald_williams@alsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Dartmouth 2000 BA; Tulane 2003 JD

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Alabama

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602

Tel: (251) 441-5391 Tel: (251) 441-5638 (PACER)

Tel: (251) 441-5637 (VCIS)

Internet: www.alsb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2**Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Clerk **Geraldine S. Lester** (251) 441-5391 ext. 4103

E-mail: geraldine_lester@alsb.uscourts.gov

Education: Spring Hill 1973 BA;

Loyola (New Orleans) 1976 JD

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge William S. Shulman

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 441-5625 Fax: (251) 441-5399

William S. Shulman

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Alabama 1975 JD

Began Service: 1996

Term Expires: February 9, 2010

Legal Practice: Feibelman, Shulman and Terry, Attorneys at Law (1976-1996)

Current Memberships: Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Susan Powers** (251) 441-5625

Education: Alabama 1990 JD

Judicial Assistant **M. Faith Hoffman** (251) 441-5625

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Margaret A. Mahoney

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602-2900
Tel: (251) 441-5628 Fax: (251) 441-5612

Margaret A. Mahoney

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Col St Catherine 1971 BA; Minnesota 1974 JD

United States District Court for the District of Alaska continued

Deputy Clerk, Nome Tracy Buie (907) 443-5216
 P.O. Box 130, Nome, AK 99762 Fax: (907) 443-2192
Chief Probation Officer Karen Brewer (907) 271-5492
 Fax: (907) 271-3060
Federal Public Defender Richard Curtner III (907) 646-3400
 550 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 1600, Anchorage, AK 99501 Fax: (907) 646-3480
 Education: Ohio State BA; Capital 1976 JD
Librarian Catherine Davidson (907) 271-5655
 Fax: (907) 271-5640

Chambers of Chief Judge John W. Sedwick

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #32, Anchorage, AK 99513-7545
 Tel: (907) 677-6251

John W. Sedwick
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
 Education: Dartmouth 1968 BA; Harvard 1972 JD
 Began Service: October 15, 1992
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Director, Natural Resources Division, State of Alaska (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Burr, Pease & Kurtz (1972-1981); Burr, Pease & Kurtz (1983-1992)

Military Service: United States Air National Guard (1969-1971)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; Anchorage Bar Association, Inc.

Staff
Law Clerk Heidi Borson (907) 677-6251
 Education: Seattle JD
Law Clerk Ashley Brown (907) 677-6251
Judicial Assistant Gail Morgan (907) 677-6251

Chambers of District Judge Ralph R. Beistline

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, Box 49, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564
 Tel: (907) 677-6257 Fax: (907) 677-6264
 E-mail: ralph_beistline@akd.uscourts.gov

Ralph R. Beistline
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Alaska 1972 BA; U Puget Sound 1974 JD
 Began Service: May 24, 2002
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge The Honorable Taylor, Superior Court of Alaska (1974-1975)

Judicial: Judge, Superior Court of Alaska (1992-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin (1975-1978); Partner, Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin (1979-1992)

Staff
Law Clerk Brian Gross (907) 677-6257
 Began Service: August 2006
 Term Expires: August 2007
Career Law Clerk John W. Erickson, Jr. (907) 677-6210
 E-mail: john_erickson@akd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Brigham Young 1999 JD
Secretary Jan Short (907) 677-6257
 E-mail: jan_short@akd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Timothy Mark Burgess

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #4, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564
 Tel: (907) 677-6100 Tel: (866) 243-3814 (Toll Free)

Timothy M. Burgess
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
 Education: Alaska 1978 BA, 1982 MBA; Northeastern 1987 JD
 Began Service: January 2006
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: U.S. Attorney, Alaska District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1989-2001); U.S. Attorney, District of Alaska, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (2001-2005)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1987-1989)

Chambers of Senior Judge James M. Fitzgerald

286 Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #50, Anchorage, AK 99513
 Tel: (907) 677-6211 Fax: (907) 677-6265

James M. Fitzgerald

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
 Education: Willamette 1950 BA, 1951 LLB
 Began Service: March 3, 1975
 Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1952-1956); City Attorney, State of Alaska (1956-1959); Legal Counselor, Governor William Allen Egan (R-AK), Office of the Governor, State of Alaska (1959); Commissioner of Public Safety, State of Alaska (1959)

Judicial: Judge, Alaska Superior Court, Third District (1959-1972); Associate Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1972-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1940-1941); United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge James A. von der Heydt

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #40, Anchorage, AK 99513-7536
 Tel: (907) 677-6254 Fax: (907) 677-6267

James A. von der Heydt

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
 Education: Albion 1942 BA; Northwestern 1951 JD
 Began Service: 1966
 Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Corporate: Western Union (1937-1938); Western Union (1942-1943); Weldon Construction Co. (1943-1944); Sommers Construction Co. (1944-1945); Gaasland Construction Co. (1951)

Government: Deputy United States Marshal, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1945-1948); United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1951-1953)

Judicial: Judge, Alaska Superior Court (1959-1966)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1953-1959)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association

Staff

Administrative Assistant **Lorraine Davis** (907) 677-6254
 Fax: (907) 677-6267

Chambers of Senior Judge H. Russel Holland

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, Unit 54, Anchorage, AK 99513-7545
 Tel: (907) 677-6252

H. Russel Holland
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Michigan 1958 BBA, 1961 LLB
 Began Service: 1984
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Alaska Supreme Court (1961-1963)

Legal Practice: Stevens & Savage (1965-1966); Partner, Stevens, Savage, Holland, Erwin & Edwards (1967-1968); Sole Practitioner, Law Office of H. Russel Holland (1968-1970); Partner, Holland & Thornton (1970-1978); Partner, Holland, Thornton & Trefry; Partner, Holland & Trefry (1978-1984); Trefry & Brecht

Staff

Secretary **Marty Stafford** (907) 677-6252

Chambers of Senior Judge James K. Singleton, Jr.

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #41, Anchorage, AK 99513-7524
 Tel: (907) 677-6250

James K. Singleton, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
 Education: UC Berkeley 1961 AB; Boalt Hall 1964 LLB
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Alaska Superior Court, Third District (1970-1980); Judge, Alaska Court of Appeals (1980-1990); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1990-2004); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1995-2002)

Legal Practice: DeLaney, Wiles, Moore and Hayes (1963); DeLaney, Wiles, Moore and Hayes (1965-1968); Roger Cremo Law Office (1968-1970)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; Anchorage Bar Association, Inc.; The State Bar of California

Staff

Administrative Assistant **Ardel Burritt** (907) 677-6250

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John D. Roberts

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #46, Anchorage, AK 99513-7533
 Tel: (907) 677-6255

John D. Roberts
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
 Education: Hampden-Sydney 1964 BS; Washington and Lee 1968 LLB
 Began Service: 1977
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Charles R. Scott, United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (1968-1969)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1970-1974); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977)

Legal Practice: Phillips, Kendrick, Gearheart & Aylor (1969-1970)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; The Virginia Bar Association

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John D. Roberts continued

Staff
 Secretary **JoAnn Mingo** (907) 677-6255

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Deborah M. Smith

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #4, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564
 Tel: (907) 677-6100 Tel: (866) 243-3814 (Toll Free)

Deborah M. Smith
Magistrate Judge

Government: First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Alaska District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice; U.S. Attorney, Alaska District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Matthew D. Jamin

323 Carolyn Street, Kodiak, AK 99615
 Tel: (907) 486-6061 Fax: (907) 486-6112
 E-mail: matt@jesmkod.com

Matthew D. Jamin
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1947
 Education: Colgate 1969 BA; Harvard 1974 JD
 Began Service: November 1, 1984
 Term Expires: October 2008

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Philip M. Pallenberg

U.S. Courthouse, 709 West Ninth Street, Room 979, Juneau, AK 99802
 Tel: (907) 586-7410

Philip M. Pallenberg
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1961
 Education: U Washington 1983 JD
 Began Service: December 14, 2000

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Mary E. Guss

648 Mission Street, Suite 501, Ketchikan, AK 99901
 Tel: (907) 225-7576 Fax: (907) 225-2335
 E-mail: maryguss@hotmail.com

Mary E. Guss
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: Lewis & Clark 1976 JD
 Began Service: December 14, 2000
 Term Expires: December 2008

Affiliation: Attorney, Mary E. Guss, Attorney at Law

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, University of Alaska, Ketchikan Campus (1993-1998)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas E. Schulz, Alaska Superior Court (1977-1978)

Legal Practice: Ziegler, Cloudy, Smith, King & Brown (1978-1982); Law Office of Clifford H. Smith (1982-1990); Mary E. Guss, Attorney at Law (1991)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Terrance Hall

101-12th Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701
Tel: (907) 451-5795

Terrance Hall
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Alaska

605 West Fourth Avenue, Room 138, Anchorage, AK 99501-2296
Tel: (907) 271-2655 Tel: (800) 859-8059 (Toll Free within Alaska)
Tel: (907) 271-2695 (PACER)
Tel: (907) 271-2658 (VCIS) Fax: (907) 271-2645
Internet: www.akb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 1

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Wayne W. Wolfe** (907) 271-2655 ext. 2660
Administrative Assistant to Unit Executive
Margaret I. Bondi (907) 271-2655 ext. 2634
E-mail: maggie_bondi@akb.uscourts.gov
Deputy-In-Charge, Fairbanks **Maine Weber** (907) 456-0349
101 12th Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99501-2296
Deputy-In-Charge, Ketchikan **Beverly Zaugg** (907) 247-7576
507 Federal Bldg., 648 Mission St.,
Ketchikan, AK 99501-2296
Financial Deputy **Pamela A. Taylor** (907) 271-2655 ext. 2647
Systems Manager (Acting) **Paul Krumrey** (907) 271-2655 ext. 2642

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Donald MacDonald IV

605 West Fourth Avenue, Room 138, Anchorage, AK 99501-2296
Tel: (907) 271-2667 Fax: (907) 271-2692
E-mail: donald_macdonald@akb.uscourts.gov

Donald MacDonald IV
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Montana 1974 JD
Began Service: July 1990
Term Expires: July 2018

Staff
Law Clerk **Amy McFarlane** (907) 271-2655 ext. 2635
E-mail: amy_mcfarlane@akb.uscourts.gov
Education: Loyola Marymount 1980 JD
Judicial Assistant **Peggy Gingras** (907) 271-2655 ext. 2637
E-mail: peggy_gingras@akb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Herbert A. Ross

605 West 4th Avenue, Room 138, Anchorage, AK 99501-2296
Tel: (907) 271-2630 Fax: (907) 271-2692
E-mail: herb_ross@akb.uscourts.gov

Herbert A. Ross
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)
Date of Birth: 1935
Education: U San Francisco 1964 LLB

United States District Court for the District of Arizona

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street,
#130, Phoenix, AZ 85003
Tel: (602) 322-7200 Tel: (602) 514-7113 (PACER)
Internet: www.azd.uscourts.gov

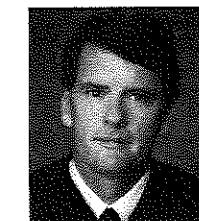
Number of Judgeships: 13

Court Staff

Clerk of the Court and District Court Executive
Richard H. Weare (602) 322-7200
Education: Creighton 1970 BA;
Nebraska 1974 MPA; Denver 1975 MS
Chief Deputy Clerk **Ronnie Honey** (602) 322-7200
Chief Deputy Clerk - Tucson **Michael O'Brien** (520) 205-4200
Chief Pretrial Services Officer **David L. Martin** (602) 322-7350
Chief Probation Officer **Mario Moreno** (602) 322-7400
Federal Public Defender **Jon Sands** (602) 382-2700
Librarian **Timothy J. Blake** (602) 322-7295
Librarian, Tucson **Deo Maynard** (520) 205-4661
Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West
Congress Street, Tucson, AZ 85701

Chambers of Chief Judge John McCarthy Roll

Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West Congress Street,
Suite 5190, Tucson, AZ 85701-5053
Tel: (520) 205-4520 Fax: (520) 205-4529

**John McCarthy Roll**

Chief Judge
Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Arizona 1969 BA, 1972 JD;
Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: May 2006
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Intern The Honorable Ben C. Birdsall, Arizona Superior Court,
Pima County (1970); Law Clerk/Bailiff The Honorable Joe Jacobson,
Arizona Superior Court (1972)

Government: Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, State
of Arizona (1973); Deputy County Attorney, Pima County, Arizona
(1973-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United
States Department of Justice (1980-1987); District Judge, United States
District Court for the District of Arizona (1991-2006)

Judicial: Judge, Arizona Court of Appeals (1987-1991); Judge, Arizona
Superior Court, Pima County (1991)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; The Law College
Association of the University of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Alexis Andrews** (520) 205-4522
Education: Ohio State 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Shana Starnes** (520) 205-4521
Education: North Carolina 2005 JD
Reporter of Decisions **Kathy Lara** (602) 322-7104
E-mail: kathy_lara@azd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Aaron LaDuke** (520) 205-4264
E-mail: aaron_laduke@azd.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Katy Higgins** (520) 205-4520
Assistant Judicial Assistant **Gloria McInroy** (520) 205-4524

Chambers of District Judge Stephen M. McNamee

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street,
SPC 60, Suite 625, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2158
Tel: (602) 322-7555 Fax: (602) 322-7509
E-mail: Stephen_McNamee@azd.uscourts.gov

Stephen M. McNamee
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Cincinnati 1964 BA; Arizona 1967 MA, 1969 JD
Began Service: June 8, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Lecturer, College of Business, University of Arizona
(1975-1979); Assistant Director, Attorney General's Advocacy Institute
(1979-1980)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United
States Department of Justice (1971-1979); First Assistant United States
Attorney, District of Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1980);
Chief Assistant United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United States
Department of Justice (1981-1985); United States Attorney, District of
Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1985-1990)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Arizona
(1999-2006)

Current Memberships: Maricopa County Bar Association; State Bar of
Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Deborah Bigbee** (602) 322-7504
Law Clerk (Vacant) (602) 322-7502
Law Clerk (Vacant) (602) 322-7501
Court Reporter **Gary Moll** (602) 322-7248
Judicial Assistant **Sally Pernell** (602) 322-7555

Chambers of District Judge Roslyn O. Silver

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street,
SPC 59, Suite 624, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2158
Tel: (602) 322-7520 Fax: (602) 322-7529
E-mail: Roslyn_Silver@azd.uscourts.gov

Roslyn O. Silver
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: UC Santa Barbara 1968 BA; Arizona State 1971 JD
Began Service: October 14, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Independent

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Lorna E. Lockwood, Supreme Court
of Arizona (1971-1972)

Government: Trial Attorney, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
(1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Arizona,
United States Department of Justice (1980-1984); Assistant Attorney
General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of
Justice (1984-1986); Chief, District of Arizona, Office of the United
States Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice
(1986-1994); Acting First Assistant United States Attorney, District of
Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1993)

Legal Practice: Associate, Daughton, Feinstein and Wilson (1972-1973);
Advisor and Litigator, Navajo Nation, Native American Rights Fund
(1974-1976); In House Labor Counsel, Greyhound Corporation
(1976-1978); Partner, Logan and Aguirre (1978-1979)

Current Memberships: Arizona Women Lawyers Association; Federal Bar
Association; National Association of Women Judges; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Jamie Brown** (602) 322-7522
Education: Duke 2000 JD

Chambers of District Judge Roslyn O. Silver continued

Law Clerk **Michael Newman** (602) 322-7521
E-mail: michael_newman@azd.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2004 JD
Court Deputy **Kathleen Zoratti** (602) 322-7233
E-mail: kathleen_zoratti@azd.uscourts.gov
Fax: (602) 322-7529
Court Reporter **David M. Lee** (602) 322-7245
E-mail: dave_lee@azd.uscourts.gov
Fax: (602) 322-7509
Judicial Assistant **Cheryl Milbourne** (602) 322-7520
E-mail: cheryl_milbourne@azd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Frank R. Zapata

Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West Congress Street,
Suite 5160, Tucson, AZ 85701-5050
Tel: (520) 205-4530 Fax: (520) 205-4539

Frank R. Zapata

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Arizona 1966 BA, 1973 JD
Began Service: August 2, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Teacher, Hayden-Winkleman School District (1967-1969);
Teacher, Tucson Unified School District (1969-1970); Tutor, Special
Services, Pima Community College (1970-1973); Assistant Adjunct
Professor, University of Arizona College of Law (1988-1990)

Government: Assistant Federal Public Defender, District of Arizona, State
of Arizona (1974-1984); Chief Assistant Federal Public Defender, District
of Arizona, Federal Public Defender (1984-1994)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of
Arizona (1994-1996)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Southern Arizona Legal Aid, Inc.
(1973-1974)

Current Memberships: The Morris K. Udall American Inn of Court, The
American Inns of Court; Arizona Minority Bar Association; Tucson Chapter,
Federal Bar Association; National Hispanic Bar Association; Pima County
Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona; United States District Judges
Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Cindy Reyna** (520) 205-4530
Education: Arizona 1982 BFA, 1985 MA, 1990 JD
Career Law Clerk **Kevin Rudh** (520) 205-4530
Education: Arizona 2002 JD
Judicial Assistant **Elvia Moreno** (520) 205-4530

Chambers of District Judge Raner C. Collins

Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West Congress Street,
Suite 5170, Tucson, AZ 85701-5051
Tel: (520) 205-4540 Fax: (520) 205-4549
E-mail: Raner_Collins@azd.uscourts.gov

Raner C. Collins

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Arkansas Tech 1973 BA; Arizona 1975 JD
Began Service: August 19, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Law Clerk, Office of the County Attorney, County of Pima,
Arizona (1975-1976); Trial Attorney, Office of the County Attorney,
County of Pima, Arizona (1976-1981); City Magistrate, City of Tucson,
Arizona (1981-1983); Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, Civil
Division, County of Pima, Arizona (1983-1985)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Raner C. Collins *continued*

Judicial: Judge Pro Tempore, Pima County Superior Court (1985-1988); Judge, Pima County Superior Court, Division 22 (1988-1998); Judge, Pima County Juvenile Court, Division 22 (1989-1994); Presiding Judge, Pima County Juvenile Court, Division 22 (1991-1994)

Current Memberships: Arizona Minority Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Jocquese Blackwell** (520) 205-4540
Began Service: August 2005
Term Expires: August 2007
Law Clerk **Anita Garcia** (520) 205-4540
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2007
Judicial Secretary **Tara Reid** (520) 205-4540
E-mail: Tara_Reid@azd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge James A. Teilborg

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 51, Suite 523, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2154
Tel: (602) 322-7560 Fax: (602) 322-7569
E-mail: james_teilborg@azd.uscourts.gov

James A. Teilborg

District Judge
Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Arizona 1966 JD
Began Service: October 17, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Connor, Cavanagh, Anderson, Westover, Killingsworth & Beshears (1967-1972); Partner, Dunn & Teilborg (1972-1973); Shareholder, Teilborg, Sanders & Parks (1973-2000)

Military Service: Colonel, United States Air Force Reserve (1966-1997)

Current Memberships: American College of Trial Lawyers; Colorado Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Lawyer Pilots Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Elicia Giroux** (602) 322-7560
E-mail: elicia_giroux@azd.uscourts.gov
Education: UC Santa Barbara 1994 BA;
Arizona State 1997 JD

Chambers of District Judge Susan R. Bolton

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, Phoenix, AZ 85003
Tel: (602) 322-7570 Fax: (602) 322-7579

Susan R. Bolton

District Judge
Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Iowa 1973 BA, 1975 JD
Began Service: October 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Independent

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Laurance T. Wren, Arizona State Court of Appeals (1975-1977)

Judicial: Judge, Superior Court of Maricopa County, Arizona (1989-2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Shimmel, Hill, Bishop & Gruender (1977-1982); Partner, Shimmel, Hill, Bishop & Gruender (1982-1989)

Staff

Law Clerk **Mary Gray Davidson** (602) 322-7571
Law Clerk **Jeff Felder** (602) 322-7572
Court Reporter **Kim Myrick** (602) 322-7252

Chambers of District Judge Susan R. Bolton *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Debbie Norman** (602) 322-7570
E-mail: debbie_norman@azd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Mary H. Murguia

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 53, Suite 525, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2154
Tel: (602) 322-7580 Fax: (602) 322-7589

Mary H. Murguia

District Judge
Date of Birth: 1960
Education: Kansas 1982 BA, 1982 BS; 1985 JD
Began Service: December 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Wyandotte, Kansas (1985-1990); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-2000); Director, United States Attorney's Executive Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1999-2000)

Staff

Law Clerk **Alice Ann Burns** (602) 322-7580
E-mail: alice_ann_burns@azd.uscourts.gov
Education: Arkansas 1971 BA, 1976 JD
Law Clerk **Peter T. Donovan** (602) 322-7580
Education: Arizona 2001 BA; Kansas 2004 JD
Court Room Deputy **Kristen Parris** (602) 322-7580
Court Reporter **Marilyn Marquardt-Sanchez** (602) 322-7250
Affiliation: CRR; RMR
E-mail: marilyn_sanchez@azd.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Vera R. Noble** (602) 322-7580
E-mail: Vera_Noble@azd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Frederick J. Martone

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, Phoenix, AZ 85003
Tel: (602) 322-7590

Frederick J. Martone

District Judge
Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Col Holy Cross 1965 BS; Notre Dame 1972 JD; Harvard 1975 LLM
Began Service: January 30, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Arizona State Law School

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Edward F. Hennessey, Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court (1972-1973)

Judicial: Judge, Arizona Superior Court, Maricopa County (1985-1992); Justice, Arizona Supreme Court (1992-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Jennings, Strouss & Salmon (1973-1985)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Arizona

Chambers of District Judge Cindy K. Jorgenson

Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West Congress Street, Suite 5180, Tucson, AZ 85701-5052
Tel: (520) 205-4550 Fax: (520) 205-4559

Cindy K. Jorgenson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Arizona 1974 BS, 1977 JD
Began Service: March 15, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Deputy County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Pima, Arizona (1977-1986); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Arizona, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1986-1996)

Judicial: Judge, Arizona Superior Court, Pima County (1996-2002)

Staff

Law Clerk **David Blackett** (520) 205-4551
Law Clerk **Elizabeth J. Jarecki** (520) 205-4552
Education: Arizona 1991 JD
Judicial Assistant **Penny Bradford** (520) 205-4550

Chambers of District Judge David C. Bury

Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West Congress, Suite 6170, Tucson, AZ 85701-5065
Tel: (520) 205-4560 Fax: (520) 205-4569

David C. Bury
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Oklahoma State 1964 BS; Arizona 1967 JD
Began Service: March 29, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate, Robertson & Fickett (1967-1971); Partner, Everett & Bury (1971-1973); Partner, Everett, Bury & Moeller (1973-1983); Partner, Bury & Moeller (1983-1987); Partner, Bury, Moeller & Humphrey (1987-1988); Partner, Bury, Moeller, Humphrey & O'Meara (1988-2000); Partner, Bury, Moeller, O'Meara & Gage (2001-2002)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Greer Barkley** (520) 205-4560
Education: Arizona State 1979 BA; Arizona 1992 JD
Career Law Clerk **Cynthia Large** (520) 205-4560
Judicial Assistant **Mary Ellen Druckenbrod** (520) 205-4560

Chambers of District Judge David G. Campbell

401 West Washington Street, Suite 623, Phoenix, AZ 85003

Tel: (602) 322-7645

David G. Campbell
District Judge

Education: Utah 1976 BS, 1979 JD

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Arizona State University Law School (1985-1986); Visiting Professor, Brigham Young University (1990)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge J. Clifford Wallace, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William H. Rehnquist, Supreme Court of the United States (1982)

Staff

Law Clerk **Jeffrey Kilmark** (602) 322-7647
Education: Arizona State 1996 BA, 1999 JD
Law Clerk **Nicole Nakji** (602) 322-7648
Judicial Assistant **Nancy Johnson** (602) 322-7645

Chambers of District Judge Neil Vincent Wake

401 West Washington Street, SPC 52, Suite 524, Phoenix, AZ 85003
Tel: (602) 322-7640

Neil Vincent Wake
District Judge

Education: Arizona State 1971 BA; Harvard 1974 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Earl H. Carroll

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 48, Suite 52, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151
Tel: (602) 322-7530

Earl H. Carroll
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: Arizona 1948 BS, 1951 LLB
Began Service: 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Arizona Supreme Court (1951-1952)

Government: Special Counsel, City of Tombstone, Arizona (1962-1965); Senior Judge, Chambers of Senior Judge Earl H. Carroll, Alien Terrorist Removal Court

Judicial: Chief Judge, Alien Terrorist Removal Court

Legal Practice: Evans, Hull, Kitchel & Jenckes (1952-1956); Evans, Kitchel & Jenckes (1956-1980)

Military Service: United States Navy (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Alison Pulaski** (602) 322-7530
Began Service: September 2006
Education: Arizona 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Adam Wahlquist** (602) 322-7530
Began Service: September 2006
Education: Arizona 2006 JD
Court Reporter **Candy Potter** (602) 322-7246
Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth "Becky" Young** (602) 322-7530

Chambers of Senior Judge William D. Browning

Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West Congress Street, Suite 6160, Tucson, AZ 85701-5061
Tel: (520) 205-4510 Fax: (520) 205-4519

William D. Browning
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Arizona 1954 BSB, 1960 LLB
Began Service: May 3, 1984
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ (1962-1964); Lecturer, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ (1964-1978)

Legal Practice: Partner, Estes & Browning (1960-1962); Partner, Rees, Estes, Browning (1962-1969); Partner, Estes, Browning & Zlaket (1969-1972); Partner, Browning & Druke (1973-1974); Partner, Browning, Druke & Hawkins (1974-1976); Partner, Slutes, Browning, Zlaket & Sakrison (1976-1981); Partner, Slutes, Browning, Sakrison & Grant (1981-1984)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1954-1957); Air National Guard (1958-1962)

(continued on next page)